# The Midcourse Space Experiment Point Source Catalog Version 1.2 Explanatory Guide 

M.P. Egan<br>E. Tedesco<br>S.D. Price<br>M.M. Moshir<br>T.L. Murdock<br>N. Bonito<br>M. Cohen<br>A. Zweil J. Duszlak<br>S. Burdick

17 June 1999

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Unlimited


> AIR FORCE RESEARCH LABORATORY Space Vehicles Directorate 29 Randolph Rd AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND Hanscom AFB, MA 01731-3010
" This technical report has been reviewed and is approved for publication."


(STEPHAND. PRICE, Chief
Background Characterization Branch
 Battlespace Environment Division

This report has been reviewed by the ESC Public Affairs Office (PA) and is releasable to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

Qualified requestors may obtain additional copies from the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC). All others should apply to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

If your address has changed, if you wish to be removed from the mailing list, of if the addressee is no longer employed by your organization, please notify PL/IM, 29 Randolph Road, Hanscom AFB, MA. 01731-3010. This will assist us in maintaining a current mailing list.

Do not return copies of this report unless contractual obligations or notices on a specific document require that it be returned.


## Contents

1 Introduction ..... 1
2 The SPIRIT III Instrument ..... 1
3 The MSX Celestial Background Surveys ..... 2
3.1 The Galactic Plane Survey ..... 3
3.2 Areas Missed by IRAS ..... 4
4 Data Processing and Calibration ..... 4
4.1 MSX Data Pipeline and CONVERT Processing ..... 5
4.1.1 Level 0 - Raw Telemetry Data ..... 5
4.1.2 Level 1 and 1A Telemetry Data ..... 5
4.1.3 Data Processing Center (DPC) at SDL ..... 7
4.1.4 Definitive Attitude Files ..... 7
4.1.5 The CONVERT Process ..... 8
4.2 Calibration and Radiometer Instrument Products ..... 9
4.2.1 Calibration Methodology ..... 10
4.2.2 Certification of Level 2 Data ..... 12
4.3 Celestial Automated Process ..... 14
4.3.1 Source Extraction Algorithm ..... 14
4.3.2 Merging Multiple Observations ..... 18
4.3.3 Determination of Catalogued Source Parameters ..... 22
4.3.4 Flags ..... 23
5 Catalog Details ..... 25
5.1 Source Statistics ..... 27
5.2 Flag Statistics ..... 27
5.2.1 Flux Quality ..... 27
5.2.2 Variability ..... 27
5.2.3 Confusion ..... 28
5.2.4 Measurement Reliability ..... 28
6 Analysis of Results ..... 31
6.1 Photometric Accuracy ..... 31
6.1.1 Calibration Stars ..... 31
6.1.2 Galactic Plane Survey ..... 36
6.2 Positional Accuracy ..... 44
6.2.1 The Galactic Plane ..... 44
6.2.2 Areas Missed by IRAS ..... 44
7 Reliability and Completeness ..... 46
7.1 Band A ..... 49
7.2 Bands $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ ..... 60
7.3 Band C ..... 60
7.4 Band D ..... 60
7.5 Band E ..... 61
8 Final Notes to the User ..... 61
8.1 Caveats ..... 61
8.1.1 Artifacts Near Bright Sources ..... 61
8.1.2 Emission Ridge Line Sources ..... 61
8.1.3 Sources Near the North Ecliptic Pole ..... 61
8.2 Planned Updates ..... 61
8.2.1 Global Minimization/CONVERT 6 Processing ..... 62
8.2.2 Pointing Refinement ..... 62
8.2.3 PSC Algorithm Updates ..... 62
A SPIRIT III RELATIVE SPECTRAL RESPONSE ..... 65
B SPIRIT III EFFECTIVE WAVELENGTH TABLES ..... 87
C SPIRIT III PHOTOMETRIC CONVERSIONS ..... 95
D SPIRIT III COLOR CORRECTION TABLES ..... 111
List of Figures
1 MSX Survey coverage in Galactic coordinates. ..... 3
2 Schematic diagram of MSX dataflow from spacecraft to end-user ..... 6
3 SPIRIT III calibration. ..... 10
4 A representation of bias and uncertainties used in Equation (4). ..... 13
5 Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ calibration stars. ..... 32
6 Band $B_{2}$ calibration stars. ..... 33
7 Band A calibration stars. ..... 33
8 Band C calibration stars. ..... 34
9 Band D calibration stars. ..... 34
10 Band E calibration stars. ..... 35
11 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ flux density ..... 36
12 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ flux density ..... 37
13 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band A flux density. ..... 38
14 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band C flux density. ..... 39
15 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band D flux density. ..... 39
16 Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band E flux density. ..... 40
17 Band $B_{1}$ measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 40
18 Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 41
19 Band A measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 41
20 Band C measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 42
21 Band D measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 42
22 Band E measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes. ..... 43
23 Quoted in-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the Galactic plane sources. ..... 45
24 Quoted cross-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the Galactic plane sources. ..... 45
25 Position error (truth - measured) distribution of Galactic plane sources. ..... 47
26 Quoted in-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the IRAS Gap sources ..... 47
27 Quoted cross-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the IRAS Gap sources. ..... 48
28 Position error (truth - measured) distribution of IRAS Gap sources. ..... 48
29 MSX PSC source counts, IRAS Gap 2. ..... 50
30 MSX PSC source counts, IRAS Gap 1. ..... 51
31 MSX PSC source counts, $0<l \leq 45$. ..... 52
32. MSX PSC source counts, $45<l \leq 90$. ..... 53
33 MSX PSC source counts, $90<l \leq 135$. ..... 54
34 MSX PSC source counts, $135<l \leq 180$. ..... 55
35 MSX PSC source counts, $180<l \leq 225$. ..... 56
36 MSX PSC source counts, $225<l \leq 270$. ..... 57
37 MSX PSC source counts, $270<l \leq 315$. ..... 58
38 MSX PSC source counts, $315<l \leq 360$. ..... 59
List of Tables
1 SPIRIT III Spectral Bands ..... 2
2 MSX DPC Products ..... 7
3 SPIRIT III Primary Calibration Stars ..... 11
4 DCATT Certified Irradiance Accuracy Values from CONVERT 5.0 ( $\mathrm{T}_{f p a}<13.0 \mathrm{~K}$ ) ..... 14
5 Flux Quality flag levels. ..... 24
6 Format of MSX Point Source Catalog files ..... 25
7 Source count numbers by band and location. ..... 27
8 Statistics of Flux Quality Flags. ..... 29
9 Statistics of Variability Flags. ..... 29
10 Statistics of Confusion Flags. ..... 30
11 Statistics of Measurement Reliability Flags. ..... 30
12 MSX PSC calibration results. ..... 32
13 Color code of Flux Quality flag. ..... 38
14 MSX PSC positional uncertainties. ..... 46

## 1 Introduction

The Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX) was a multi-discipline experiment sponsored by the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization. It was designed to characterize the phenomenologies pertinent to midcourse target detection, acquisition and track. There were eight Principal Investigator (PI) teams: three addressing different aspects of target detection and phenomenology; two addressing technology issues related to the conduct of a space-based infrared experiment; one team observing the earth and its atmosphere in the infrared and another observing it in the ultraviolet and visible; the eighth PI team was responsible for infrared and ultraviolet astronomy measurements. Mill et al. (1994) give an overview of the mission, its objectives, and the instruments on the satellite.

The principal objective of the MSX astronomy experiments was to complete the census of the midinfrared sky. Experiments were designed to cover the regions either missed by the US/Netherlands/UK Infrared Astronomy Satellite (IRAS) and the Cosmic Background Explorer/Diffuse Infrared Background Experiment (COBE/DIRBE) or where the sensitivity of IRAS was degraded by confusion noise arising in regions of high source densities or structured extended emission. The zodiacal foreground was sampled from the pole to the plane and from the anti-solar direction to within $22^{\circ}$ of the sun. Another experiment surveyed the areas missed by IRAS or covered by only a single IRAS HCON. All the areas labeled as confused in the IRAS data products were surveyed, including the entire Galactic plane.

The Midcourse Space Experiment Point Source Catalog Version 1.2 lists the sources detected in the MSX Infrared Galactic Plane Survey and the Survey of Areas Missed by IRAS (See Price et al., 1998, for details on the MSX astronomy experiments). The source extraction software automatically extracts all point sources with signal-to-noise ratio $>3$ from the Celestial Background data. The MSX survey experiments use redundant scans of an area to increase completeness and reliability, in much the same way that the IRAS survey required multiple HCON confirmation of sources.

In this Explanatory Guide to the MSX Point Source Catalog, we briefly describe the instrumentation and the experiments, followed by a detailed discussion of the calibration and data processing. Finally, we describe the catalog contents and present analyses of the reliability of the quoted fluxes and positions, and the completeness and reliability of the catalog as a whole.

## 2 The SPIRIT III Instrument

The infrared instrument on MSX, designated SPIRIT III for historical regions, is a 35 cm clear aperture off-axis telescope with five line-scanned, infrared, focal plane arrays and an aperture shared interferometer. The effective aperture of the radiometer was reduced to about 33 cm by a Lyot stop that reduced the off-axis radiation from the Earth for the atmospheric measurements. The entire system was cooled by a single solid $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ cryostat. The $\mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{As} \mathrm{BiB}$ arrays had eight columns of detectors, each consisting of 192 rows of $18.3^{\prime \prime}$ square pixels. Half the columns in each array were offset from the other half by 0.5 pixel, providing Nyquist sampling in the cross scan direction. The sensor system parameters are presented in Table 1.

To reduce the telemetry rate, only half the columns were active as indicated in the table; at least one column was active on either side of the stagger. Band B was divided in half in cross-scan by two different filters centered on the $4.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ atmospheric $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ band. This blocked about $10 \%$ of the pixels under the filter mask, otherwise less than $3 \%$ of the focal plane detectors were non-responsive or rejected for various reasons.

The choice of filters was influenced by the infrared spectral character of the Earth's atmosphere. Bands B and D are centered on the 4.2 and $15 \mu \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ atmospheric features, respectively; the others are window regions, at least in the upper atmosphere. Band A is the most sensitive and covers a spectral region not
previously surveyed extensively. Band C is a narrower analog of the $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filter used on other major space based infrared astronomy survey experiments, IRAS Band 1 and COBE/DIRBE Band 5. Band E is a good analog of the COBE/DIRBE Band 6 , the latter commonly compared with the IRAS $25 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ band. The source function for the isophotal wavelength, bandwidth and the zero magnitude flux is the Kurucz model for $\alpha$ Lyr taken from Cohen et al. (1992). The detailed relative spectral response (RSR) for each band is given in Appendix A of this document.

The SPIRIT III instrument was extensively calibrated both on the ground and on-orbit. The ground calibration measured the entire throughput of the instrument by means of a specially constructed, cryogenically cooled, vacuum chamber to which the telescope was attached. The chamber used a variety of standard sources, all of which are directly traceable to National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) references. The $10 \%$ duty cycle of the SPIRIT III instrument and the wide range of environments and backgrounds to which the telescope was subjected meant that the operating conditions of the instrument were dynamic. The focal plane also warmed up as the hydrogen in the cryostat evaporated which resulted in increasing dark current and dark current noise with time. The ground calibration determined the relative variation with temperature of all significant parameters, such as response, linearity, dark current and flat fielding. The results of extensive on-orbit calibration experiments were used to adjust the initial response parameters and to reduce the photometric uncertainties. The on-orbit references included stellar standards as well as five reference spheres released at various times during the mission. The uncertainties quoted in Table 1 are on the absolute value of the photometry. These are conservative by astronomical standards which usually quote precision, or repeatability of the flux measurement. The MSX precision is $2-3 \%$ in all spectral bands.

The sensitivity range entries in Table 1 are estimates from the beginning and end of the mission. With a spring launch, almost all of the highest priority measurement objectives were obtained in the first half of the mission. This includes the Galactic plane survey of quadrants I and IV, which contain the highest source densities and the majority of extended, diffuse emission. The quoted accuracies for photometry are for the calibration constants used with the penultimate version of the processing software.

## 3 The MSX Celestial Background Surveys

The spatial resolution ( $18.3^{\prime \prime}$ ) and high sensitivity ( 0.1 Jy at $8.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) at a rapid scan rate (up to 0.125 sq . $\mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{sec}$ ) made SPIRIT III on MSX an ideal survey instrument. Figure 1 shows the areas covered by the various MSX experiments on an Aitoff equal area plot in Galactic coordinates. The nearly circular, off-center

Table 1: SPIRIT III Spectral Bands

| Band | No <br> active <br> cols. | Isophotal <br> $\lambda(\mu m)$ | $50 \%$ <br> peak <br> intensity | Isophotal <br> BW $(\mu m)$ | Zero <br> mag <br> flux (Jy) | Abs. <br> Photom. <br> Accuracy | Survey <br> Sens. <br> $(\mathrm{Jy})$ | Effective FOV <br> $\Omega_{E F O V}$ <br> $\left(\times 10^{-9} \mathrm{sr}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 8 | 8.28 | $6.8-10.8$ | 3.36 | 58.49 | $5 \%$ | $0.1-0.2$ | 10.6 |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{1}$ | 2 | 4.29 | $4.22-4.36$ | 0.104 | 194.6 | $9 \%$ | $10-30$ | 14.0 |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | 2 | 4.35 | $4.24-4.45$ | 0.179 | 188.8 | $9 \%$ | $6-18$ | 14.0 |
| C | 4 | 12.13 | $11.1-13.2$ | 1.72 | 26.51 | $3 \%$ | $1.1-3.1$ | 11.7 |
| D | 4 | 14.65 | $13.5-15.9$ | 2.23 | 18.29 | $4 \%$ | $0.9-2$ | 11.3 |
| E | 2 | 21.34 | $18.2-25.1$ | 6.24 | 8.80 | $6 \%$ | $2-6$ | 12.6 |



Figure 1: MSX Survey coverage in Galactic coordinates.
strips highlight the $4 \%$ of the sky IRAS did not survey. The $10^{\circ}$ wide horizontal band across the center of the plot is the MSX survey of the Galactic Plane. According to the IRAS Explanatory Supplement, the high source densities and structured background over $\pm 100^{\circ}$ longitude were sources of clutter noise which degraded the IRAS sensitivity. MSX also mapped those regions away from the plane that IRAS labeled as confused. These patches at various places in the sky are isolated regions of complex extended emission or high source density: molecular clouds, H II regions, and various galaxies such as the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds. The survey measurements were made with long scans designed to quickly cover the designated area. The nominal scan rate was $0.125^{\circ}$ per sec ( 2.85 samples/dwell) and length of the scans varied between $122^{\circ}$ for the shorter scans in areas missed by the IRAS experiment, to $182^{\circ}$ for the Galactic plane survey.

### 3.1 The Galactic Plane Survey

Confusion degraded the IRAS sensitivity when the source density exceeded $\sim 40 / \mathrm{sq}$. deg. The MSX pixels are $\sim 35$ times smaller than the IRAS mid-infrared detectors. This, and the better Band A inherent sensitivity, enabled MSX to probe far deeper into the Galactic Plane than IRAS. MSX surveyed the Galactic plane to $\pm 5^{\circ}$ latitude. Individual scans were along constant Galactic latitude at a nominal rate of $0.125^{\circ} / \mathrm{sec}$. The scan rate was reduced to $0.1^{\circ} / \mathrm{sec}$ the last two months of the mission to partially compensate for higher dark current noise. Adjacent scans in a single survey were offset by $\sim 0.45^{\circ}$, resulting in single coverage in each of the B bands and redundant coverage in the other bands. A second survey, with scans offset by $0.2^{\circ}$ from the first, covered the Galactic plane to $\pm 3^{\circ}$ latitude and the area between $300^{\circ}$ to $120^{\circ}$ longitude out to $\pm 4.5^{\circ}$ latitude. Twenty-three $1^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ}$ raster scan observations at selected locations in the Galactic plane provide even deeper probes of Galactic structure and validation of the reliability and completeness of the Galactic plane survey.

The MSX survey observations were median filtered to remove the background and pattern noise from
dark current error. The low frequency component of the median filter was saved into the diffuse background file. The filtered (background subtracted) data were cross-correlated with the mean Point Response Function (PRF) in each band. Potential sources have been extracted using a signal-to-noise criterion. The flux and position of the potential source was quantified by a chi-square simultaneous fit of flux and position using the position dependent PRF. The position dependence of the PRF accounted for the slight variation in PRF shape over the focal plane array in cross-scan. The variances used in the chi-square fit are sums of the squares of the calculated noise and the Poisson photon noise. Multi-band observations are combined, then redundant observations from overlapping scans are found and a geometric mean of the flux is calculated (variability being noted). Band merging is done first as the local relative positions are much more accurate than those from overlapping scans.

Version 1.2 of the MSX Galactic plane survey catalog contains 323,052 sources (three times as many as IRAS in the same region). The sensitivity estimates in Table 1 are based on differential source density vs. flux plots for the extracted sources. Since the response over the pixels in an array is quite uniform (pixels with response $>5 \%$ from the mean were rejected) such an estimate reflects the limit of completeness. The redundancy in the overlapping scans is used to establish reliability. The second set of redundant scans was executed approximately two months after the first, time enough for many of the variable stars to manifest their time dependent brightness. The variability is noted in the source list.

### 3.2 Areas Missed by IRAS

Approximately $4 \%$ of the sky is missing from the IRAS catalogs, because these areas were either never surveyed, or surveyed only once before the cryogen aboard IRAS was depleted. To complete the whole sky catalog of mid-IR sources, the MSX satellite surveyed the two coverage gaps between ecliptic longitudes of $157.5^{\circ}-165^{\circ}$ (referred to as Gap 1) and $338^{\circ}$ and $344.7^{\circ}$ (Gap 2). As in the Galactic plane survey, the nominal scan rate was $0.125^{\circ} / \mathrm{s}$. For scans later in the mission, the scan rate was slowed to $0.0625^{\circ} / \mathrm{s}$ in order to recover some of the sensitivity lost by the warming of the focal plane. Interleaved short ( $122^{\circ}$ or $130^{\circ}$ ) and long ( $157^{\circ}$ or $161^{\circ}$ ) scans were performed, using cone and clock angle scans to reproduce IRAS-like coverage patterns. The scans were interleaved such that a minimum of three redundant passes over each area were made. The IRAS gap portion of the MSX PSC Version 1.2 contains 6,260 sources.

## 4 Data Processing and Calibration

The diversity of MSX experimental objectives required a wide range of observing conditions, from looking at deep space to observing the Earth's limb and hard Earth. SPIRIT III had two operating modes and several gain states to accommodate the range of backgrounds and imaging rates. One mode used an internal scan mirror to rapidly sweep out a $1^{\circ} \times 1.5^{\circ}$ or $1^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ}$ field at a high data rate ( 25 Mbps ). The more sensitive mirror fixed mode used on the Celestial Background experiments had the spacecraft move to survey the area of interest. The integration times are longer in this mode and the data rate is correspondingly lower (5 Mbps). The instrument also had three gain states for the mirror scan mode and four gains in the mirror fixed mode. All the Celestial Background experiments were taken in the mirror fixed mode and a large majority used the highest gain.

The MSX program assigned the responsibility for generating calibrated data to the sensor manufacturer, Space Dynamics Laboratory (SDL) of the Utah State University (USU), to assure that the entire operating range of the sensor was calibrated and that the various PI teams obtained the same calibrated results. SDL not only had the responsibility for calibrating the instrument and characterizing the on-orbit performance
but also for creating the software, called CONVERT, that converted the telemetry data stream into scientific units. CONVERT was supplied to the Data Analysis Centers (DACs) that supported each PI team. The PI teams were required to use this software to obtain program "certified" results. The PI teams created the automated processing that processed the CONVERT output into analyzable products.

The Data Certification and Technology Team (DCATT), with Dr. Thomas Murdock as PI, was given the responsibility of validating the calibration process and to beta test and certify the software. Dr. Ray Russell was the DCATT team member who provided direct oversight of the SDL effort. The ground and on-orbit calibration and performance characterization experiments were planned and analyzed by the SDL Performance Assessment Team (PAT). The PAT consisted of SDL engineers, Dr. Ray Russell and Dr. Russell Walker, a MSX Celestial Background Team co-Investigator with expertise in calibrating space-based infrared astronomy experiments.

### 4.1 MSX Data Pipeline and CONVERT Processing

The data flow from the telemetry downlink to analysis is shown in Figure 2. The various data levels used by the MSX program are:

- Level 0 - the downlinked data stream,
- Level 1 - time ordered telemetry data and data products,
- Level 2 - calibrated raw data,
- Level 3 - reduced data suitable for analysis, for example, source lists and images, and
- Level 4 - analyzed science results, e.g., the MSX PSC.


### 4.1.1 Level 0 - Raw Telemetry Data

Raw telemetry data from an experimental observation, called a Data Collection Event (DCE), were downlinked to the Mission Control Center (MCC) located at the Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) of the Johns Hopkins University (JHU) during satellite passes over the ground station in Columbia, Maryland. The Level 0 data are the analog tapes exactly as downlinked and recorded at the ground station.

### 4.1.2 Level 1 and 1A Telemetry Data

The Mission Processing Center (MPC) at JHU/APL received the Level 0 analog tapes from the MCC. The MPC converted the Level 0 data into computer-compatible format - the Level 1 data. These data were permanently archived, but not distributed. Level 1A data are computer-compatible raw data that have been time-ordered for each DCE and separated by MSX instruments. The Level 1A data were sent concurrently to the SPIRIT III Data Processing Center (DPC) at the Utah State University/Space Dynamics Laboratory (USU/SDL) and to the AFRL/VSB Data Analysis Center (DAC). The Level 1A data have also been permanently archived.


Figure 2: Schematic diagram of MSX dataflow from spacecraft to end-user.

Table 2: MSX DPC Products

| DPC Products <br> (DCE Unique) | Anomaly Files and Bounds <br> Dark Offset Filc |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rediometer <br> Instrument <br> Products <br> (General <br> Calibration <br> Constants) | Scan Mirror Transfer Function (SMTF) and Distortion Mapping <br> Radiance and Irradiance Responsivity <br> Minor Framen to Skip after Turnaround and Mode Change <br> Field Stop Positioning <br> Coalignment <br> Scan Mirror Velocity Functions <br> Point Responsc Function (PRF) <br> Dead Pixel Mask <br> Readout Time |

### 4.1.3 Data Processing Center (DPC) at SDL

The SPIRIT III DPC Pipeline at USU/SDL provided DPC Products, which are necessary to convert Level 1A data into Level 2 data. There are two types of DPC Products: performance information for each DCE, such as the dark offsets and sensor anomalies, and calibration files. The DPC files and their contents are listed in Table 2. These products essentially define the calibration of the infrared instrument for each DCE.

The DPC Pipeline software strips out housekeeping information and the dark current and stimulator flash data from the Level 1A tapes. The Pipeline flags anomalies such as "glitches" and saturated pixels and determines the dark offset matrices for the DCE. It also calculates the first four standard statistical parameters (mean, standard deviation, skew and kurtosis) for each pixel in $\sim 33$ second blocks, called a "scene". Any data taken when the sensor was outside of the "operational envelope" of certified sensor parameters is flagged in the Radiometer Anomaly file. The anomaly default in the CONVERT process (see below) is replacement of the datum with not-a-number ( NaN ). This was required for the Level 2 output to be validated as DCATT_CERTIFIED.

Radiometer Instrument Product files were issued by the sensor vendor in conjunction with the CONVERT software, which converts Level 1A into Level 2 data. These products are described in more detail in Section 4.2.

### 4.1.4 Definitive Attitude Files

The required absolute pointing knowledge from the spacecraft was $\sim 1.9^{\prime \prime}$. The APL Attitude Processing Center (APC) generated the pointing time history for each DCE and issued it as a Definitive Attitude File
(DAF). The APC combines attitude history from the spacecraft gyroscopes with updates from the star camera and pointing offsets of the boresight of each instrument from the spacecraft optical fiducial. The Mission Processing Center sends the DAFs to SDL and the AFRL/VSB DAC. The spacecraft ephemerides are passed along as part of the DAF files. The software known as Pointing CONVERT converts DAF quaternion data to Earth Centered Inertial (ECI) coordinates and corrects the inertial pointing for annual and spacecraft aberration.

### 4.1.5 The CONVERT Process

The Radiometer Standard CONVERT processed the data through Equation (1) to obtain Level 2 data.

$$
\begin{equation*}
r_{c, d, t}=B\left[\frac{G_{i, a}}{R_{d} T_{a} F_{a} N_{i, d}} L_{i, a}\left(r-D_{i, d, t}\right)\right] \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
r_{c, d, t} & \equiv \text { correct response in counts (Level } 2 \text { data) for detector }(d) \text { at time }(t) \\
B[] & \equiv \text { bad pixel operation } \\
G_{i, a} & \equiv \text { integration mode normalization for integration mode }(i) \text { and array }(a) \\
F_{a} & \equiv \text { focal plane distortion correction for array }(a) \\
N_{i, d} & \equiv \text { non-uniformity correction for integration mode }(i) \text { and detector }(d) \\
L_{i, a} & \equiv \text { linearity correction function for integration mode }(i) \text { and array }(a) \\
r & \equiv \text { response in counts (Level 1A data) } \\
D_{i, d, t} & \equiv \text { dark offset counts for integration mode }(i), \text { detector }(d) \text { at time }(t) \\
T_{a} & \equiv \text { responsivity temperature correction for array }(a) \\
R_{d} & \equiv \text { responsivity trending correction for detector }(d) .
\end{aligned}
$$

The DPC products and the Radiometer Instrument Products (RIPs) provide the information for correcting each pixel to a linear response on the same scale. The Level 2 output is digitized at a quarter of the level of the input. Canonical CONVERT applies Equation (2) to obtain radiance ( $\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1} \mathrm{pixel}^{-1}$ ) and applies the focal plane distortion map to locate the pixels in focal plane coordinates. The Celestial Background Automated processing tapped into Canonical CONVERT at this point for its input data.

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{d, t}=\frac{1}{R_{L, a}} r_{c, d, t} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
L_{d, t} & \equiv \text { measured radiance in } \mathrm{W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1} \text { for detector }(d) \text { at time }(t) \\
R_{L, a} & \equiv \text { peak radiance responsivity in counts } /\left(\mathrm{W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1}\right) \text { for array }(a) \\
r_{c, d, t} & \equiv \text { correct response in counts (Level } 2 \text { data) for detector }(d) \text { at time }(t) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Canonical CONVERT could further process the data by applying Pointing CONVERT to output position tagged radiance for each pixel or use these data to create an image from 2400 minor frames. This translates into a $1^{\circ} \times 4.167^{\circ}$ image (a scene) at the survey scan rate. Running the Radiometer Canonical Process through to completion would extract point sources from the images and calculate their irradiances in units of $\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}$ (in-band irradiance). This software looked for maxima in the image, then used a "cookie cutter" to extract the source, i.e. excising a small block of data centered on the source. A background is determined from an annulus centered on the source and subtracted. The total source radiance is the sum of the pixel values and the irradiance is then calculated by means of Equation (3)

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{a}=\frac{\Omega_{E F O V}}{R_{L, a}(1-S)} P\left[r_{c}, P R F_{a}\right] \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{a} & \equiv \text { measured irradiance in } \mathrm{W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2} \text { for array }(a) \\
\Omega_{E F O V} & \equiv \text { effective field of view solid angle in steradians } \\
S & \equiv \text { out-of-field-of-view scatter coefficient } \\
P[\quad] & \equiv \text { point source extraction operation } \\
r_{c} & \equiv \text { correct response in counts (Level } 2 \text { data) } \\
R_{L, a} & \left.\equiv \text { peak radiance responsivity in counts/( } \mathrm{W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1}\right) \text { for array }(a) \\
P R F_{a} & \equiv \text { point response function for array }(a) .
\end{aligned}
$$

This procedure works well on reasonably bright isolated sources in regions where the background is flat, precisely the requirements for the MSX calibration stars. Canonical CONVERT was used by the SPIRIT IIII Performance Assessment Team to obtain irradiances of the calibration stars measured during the on-orbit calibration DCEs.

The Celestial Backgrounds automated processing used a much more sophisticated extraction routine. Consequently, the irradiances derived by the two extraction processes must closely agree for the SPIRIT III ground and on-orbit calibration pedigree to apply to the MSX PSC. The agreement was confirmed by a comparison of the irradiances extracted on the stellar standards using the Canonical Process and the Celestial Backgrounds source extractor. These data were from another Celestial Background experiment designed to use MSX to establish a set of secondary absolute stellar standards.

The Level 2 data precursors for this version of the MSX Point Source Catalog were produced using CONVERT 5, the penultimate version of the CONVERT software. The final release, CONVERT 6 , is an upgrade to the final software to process the interferometer observations. There were no significant changes to processing the radiometer data.

### 4.2 Calibration and Radiometer Instrument Products

The Radiometer Instrument Products (RIPs), such as the (focal plane array temperature-dependent) system responsivities and the position dependent point response functions, are listed in Table 2. These quantities are the variables in Equation (1), except for DCE-unique terms such as the dark offsets and the bad pixel flags. The RIPs are calibration products that apply to all DCEs and were released episodically by SDL as the calibration was improved. Thus several RIPs were issued for each version of CONVERT. The SPIRIT III Performance Assessment Team was responsible for determining the calibration and sensor performance parameters.


Figure 3: SPIRIT III calibration.

### 4.2.1 Calibration Methodology

SPIRIT III was calibrated by three different methods: on the ground using a cooled vacuum chamber constructed for that purpose; on-orbit using stellar standards; and with calibrated reference spheres released by the spacecraft periodically during the mission. Each method provides unique information on the sensor radiometric parameters but with sufficient overlap to cross-tie the different calibrations. A conceptual depiction of this process is shown in Figure 3. NIST validated the blackbody sources used in the ground calibration and the emissivity of the reference spheres. Reference to the ground-based absolute calibration of the standard stars is also shown. The SPIRIT III Integrated Ground and On-orbit Calibration Report in Support of Convert 5.0 (SDL/USU 1998) describes the SDL calibration and trending procedures and results. This, and related documentation, can be found at http://www.arnold.af.mil/amsc/.

On the ground, the SPIRIT III instrument was attached to the Multifunctional Infrared Calibrator (MIC2), a cryogenically cooled vacuum chamber built by SDL, through vacuum, thermal and radiation shielded interfaces. The four calibration sources in the MIC2 are: a collimated source; a Jones source; an extended source; and a scatter source. The collimator filled the aperture of the telescope with flux from quasi-point and small extended sources collimated by means of a folded Gregorian telescope. The Jones source is a small area near-field source partially filling the entrance aperture of the telescope that floods the focal plane. The extended source is a temperature controlled, highly emissive plate large enough to completely fill the entrance aperture. Inserting a scatter plate into the optical path provides a full aperture, full-field low throughput source.

The ground calibration probes the entire system throughput in a fashion that is difficult or impossible to do on-orbit. The relative system spectral responses for the SPIRIT III infrared filter bands (see Appendix A) are an example of calibration that can only be done from the ground. The photon noise and the nonlinear response of the detectors at high flux are more accurately and efficiently characterized with stable sources on the ground. Stable, flat extended sources with accurately known radiance to calibrate the radiance

Table 3: SPIRIT III Primary Calibration Stars

| STAR | $\mathrm{B}_{1}\left(\mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{B}_{2}\left(\mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{A}\left(\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{D}\left(\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\alpha$ Boo | $5.63 \times 10^{-15}$ | $8.83 \times 10^{-15}$ | $1.45 \times 10^{-14}$ | $1.70 \times 10^{-15}$ | $1.04 \times 10^{-15}$ | $6.50 \times 10^{-16}$ |
| $\alpha$ Lyr | $3.31 \times 10^{-16}$ | $5.38 \times 10^{-16}$ | $8.20 \times 10^{-16}$ | $9.25 \times 10^{-17}$ | $5.69 \times 10^{-17}$ | $3.54 \times 10^{-17}$ |
| $\alpha$ Tau | $4.68 \times 10^{-15}$ | $7.39 \times 10^{-15}$ | $1.31 \times 10^{-14}$ | $1.57 \times 10^{-15}$ | $9.54 \times 10^{-16}$ | $6.03 \times 10^{-16}$ |
| $\alpha$ CMa | $1.16 \times 10^{-15}$ | $1.88 \times 10^{-15}$ | $2.84 \times 10^{-15}$ | $3.19 \times 10^{-16}$ | $1.96 \times 10^{-16}$ | $1.21 \times 10^{-16}$ |
| $\beta$ Peg | $2.81 \times 10^{-15}$ | $4.49 \times 10^{-15}$ | $7.52 \times 10^{-15}$ | $9.17 \times 10^{-16}$ | $5.72 \times 10^{-16}$ | $3.57 \times 10^{-16}$ |
| $\beta$ Gem | $9.98 \times 10^{-16}$ | $1.60 \times 10^{-15}$ | $2.50 \times 10^{-15}$ | $2.87 \times 10^{-16}$ | $1.79 \times 10^{-16}$ | $1.10 \times 10^{-16}$ |

responsivity of the system are rare in the celestial or Earth backgrounds.
The second leg of the calibration triad are standard stars, the fundamental references used for infrared astronomy. The stars are a true point source to the system and the calibration against them corrects the ground calibration systematic errors arising from the fact that the pinhole used with the collimator only approximates a true point source.

Similarly, the position dependent Point Response Functions (PRFs) can only be determined from the (calibration) stars. The MSX calibration stars are listed in Table 3 along with the absolute irradiances in each of the spectral bands. Five dedicated experiments used these stars to calibrate the instrument and to monitor the point source response as a function of scan rate and gain step during the mission. The five experiments measured:

- The radiometric calibration of every pixel in the mirror scan mode and all gain states by slowly moving a calibration star in cross-scan as the mirror swept the star across the focal plane arrays.
- The radiometric calibration of every pixel in the mirror fixed mode and all gain states by slowly moving a calibration star down each column in the focal plane arrays.
- The time and focal plane temperature dependence of the instrument response by relatively frequent, short observations in mirror scan mode that repeatedly swept a calibration star over the same subset of pixels in each spectral band.
- The same subset of pixels in each array in the mirror fixed mode in each of the four gain modes to calibrate the gain steps.
- The dependence of response on scan rate.

All of the primary calibration stars are bright (the faintest is $\alpha$ Lyr) and have infrared spectral energy distributions that decrease steeply with wavelength. Further, they only span a factor of $\sim 20$ in irradiance. This meant that these sources were at the top end of the dynamic range in Band A but that $\alpha$ Lyr was barely detectable in Band E for the calibration experiments. The reference spheres provide an independent calibration that exercises the full dynamic range of the instrument.

The three emissive reference spheres were designed and constructed to be absolute calibrators for the SPIRIT III instrument. They were as close to being blackbodies as possible and had carefully measured thermal properties that permitted an accurate calculation of their temperature. The spectral emissivity of a "sister" sphere was measured at NIST. Since the spheres were a limited resource, the first one was not ejected until two months into the mission, time enough for the initial SPIRIT III calibration and pointing alignment to be completed. The encounter geometries for the experiments using the remaining spheres were
tailored not only to explore the full dynamic range of SPIRIT III but also to include standard stars in the sensor field of regard. This provides a cross-tie between the calibration using the stars and that derived from the reference spheres.

The spheres provide an independent calibration of the absolute peak irradiance responsivity of the instrument in each of the mid-infrared spectral bands. While the calibration against the standard stars easily meets the program requirement of $5 \%$ absolute accuracy in each band, it does not meet the more stringent requirement on the band-to-band ratio. The reference sphere data provide the most accurate measure of the band-to-band ratio. The DCATT team expects to finish the final calibration, which includes the results of the reference sphere experiments, by the fall of 1999. Version 2 of the MSX PSC will be produced using RIP files based on the final calibration.

### 4.2.2 Certification of Level 2 Data

The DCATT certification process is based on the premise that measurements by SPIRIT III on known sources can be used to predict the performance of the instrument in observing any source. For example, it is assumed that the trending (dependence of parameters on focal plane array temperature and time) calibration DCEs, which repeatedly sampled a small subset of pixels throughout the mission, applies to other pixels at arbitrary times. To assess the calibration accuracy under this assumption, SDL used only the calibration observations of $\alpha$ Boo to transfer the ground calibration to in-flight performance. The calibration observations of the other five calibration stars and the reference spheres were used by the DCATT to validate the SDL processing and to determine the absolute photometric accuracy.

The DCATT analysts created a histogram of the number of observations at a given irradiance from the repeated observations of the calibration stars. The first four moments of the distribution in irradiance and position (mean, variance, skew and kurtosis) were calculated. The mean value was taken as the irradiance and the measurement error was calculated as the square root of the variance if the skew and kurtosis are within acceptable limits.

The final DCATT certified accuracy of the sensor was defined as follows. The quantity $b$ defines the bias between the truth value and the mean of the measured distribution, $\sigma_{t}$ is the uncertainty in the truth value, and $\sigma_{m}$ is the standard deviation of the measured distribution. These quantities are depicted in Figure 4. An additional uncertainty, $\sigma_{u}$, the estimated unprobed uncertainties associated with the performance of the instrument, may apply under operational conditions not quantified with calibration and/or trending measurements. The DCATT certified accuracy is the root sum square of the these quantities expressed in percentages:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{A}=\sqrt{b^{2}+\sigma_{t}^{2}+\sigma_{m}^{2}+\sigma_{u}^{2}} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

As the calibration process continued through the mission, the unknown uncertainties were removed. In the final certification, $\sigma_{u}$ was eliminated in the irradiance calibration.

The DCATT team analyzed the observations of the primary calibration stars listed in Table 3 and the five emissive reference spheres. The statistical parameters obtained from these observations were used in setting the certified accuracy. Burdick and Morris (1997) calculated the absolute irradiance of the standard stars in Table 3 from the "composite spectra" of Cohen et al. (1999 and references therein). The SDL PAT used only $\alpha$ Boo for the on-orbit calibration of the SPIRIT III instrument. The DCATT analysis of the observations of the remaining stars in the table provides an independent assessment of the accuracy of the calibration.

The observations were processed through CONVERT to create an ASCII archive containing only the data needed for certification. The DCATT analysis software consists of tools that display the data in the

DCATT Accuracy


Flux (arbitrary units)

Figure 4: A representation of bias and uncertainties used in Equation (4).

Table 4: DCATT Certified Irradiance Accuracy Values from CONVERT 5.0 ( $\mathrm{T}_{f p a}<13.0 \mathrm{~K}$ )

| Band | Certification <br> Analysis <br> Results: <br> Bias (\%) | Certification <br> Analysis <br> Results: <br> $1 \sigma$ Precision | Truth <br> Uncertainty (\%) | Total <br> Irradiance <br> Accuracy (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{1}$ | 4 | 3 | 8 | 9 |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | 3 | 3 | 8 | 9 |
| C | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| D | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| E | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 |

ASCII point source files and routines that calculate the mean and moments of the radiance, irradiance and goniometry along with their observed distributions.

Table 4 lists the DCATT certified values for the accuracy of the band averaged (over all pixels) point source irradiances using CONVERT 5, the version used to create the MSX PSC. The columns in the table show the relative contributions of the uncertainties in bias, precision (repeatability) and "truth" to the overall accuracy. The DCATT analyses eliminated the unprobed uncertainties in the irradiance.

### 4.3 Celestial Automated Process

The Celestial Backgrounds automated processing software operates on Level 2A MSX data. At this stage, the data has been passed through the USU/SDL CONVERT software, which converts counts per pixel to engineering units of $\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}{ }^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1}$ per pixel. The data from each pixel in each array are also time ordered. Upon reading the Level 2A data, the Celestial Automated Process runs the USU/SDL Pointing CONVERT software, which assigns each pixel a spatial position. The CONVERT software divides the data set into individual scenes of $192 \times 2400 \times N$ pixels, where $N$ is the number of active columns in the band. The source extractor works on one of these scenes at a time.

### 4.3.1 Source Extraction Algorithm

Initially we need to remove background trends from the data and compute the noise variance of the data for point source extraction. Because there is pixel-to-pixel variation in detector noise and in background level, we first apply a pseudo-median filter to the time-series data from each detector, $i$. The result is a smooth, low frequency, background output file and another data-stream containing the point sources and high frequency noise. The low frequency data contain any offset in the base pixel detector value and flux due to low frequency background from extended emission. The high frequency data have a mean of approximately zero, and are used to compute the noise variance, $\sigma_{i}^{2}$, for each detector.

After background removal, the high frequency data are assembled in ordered focal plane coordinates, forming a 2-D data array. At each grid point, the data are conlvolved with a matched filter, an idealized PRF. Matched filtering is a standard tool in communications theory and increases the visiblity of data that looks like the filter. Typically a gain of 1.7 in signal-to-noise is realized. The convolved data are thresholded to find positions of candidate point sources. A Levenberg-Marquardt fitting procedure is applied to the candidate point sources, simultaneously determining the point source position $(x, y)$ and radiance. The
procedure also calculates a $\chi^{2}$ goodness of fit measure, and returns a formal covariance matrix which we use as estimates of the errors in the three parameters.

Data Filtering The dark current modeling and non-uniformity corrections (flat-fielding) done by CONVERT leave variations in the offset levels of each detector. Each detector also has its own associated noise variance, which must be known for the point source parameter fitting. Additionally, it is necessary to remove any extended background emission in the area of a point source in order to determine the source radiance. The median filter is a general technique used to suppress noise in images. For one-dimensional data, the filter is a sliding window covering an odd number of data points. The center pixel in the window is replaced by the median of the data points in the window. This filter will remove impulse functions less than one-half of the window width. This filter will not affect discrete step functions in data or ramp functions. The median filter is therefore tunable to filter out point sources and high frequency noise in the MSX data, leaving behind the low-frequency background.

Computation of the median is expensive however, growing exponentially with the window size. We therefore examined the pseudo-median filter, first described by Pratt et al. (1984). While retaining many of the properties of the median filter, the pseudo-median is computationally simple. For a window of length $L$, the pseudo-median is defined as (Pratt 1991)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{PMED}\left\{S_{L}\right\}=(1 / 2) M A X I M I N\left\{S_{L}\right\}+(1 / 2) M I N I M A X\left\{S_{L}\right\} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left\{S_{L}\right\}$ is the sequence of elements $s_{1}, s_{2}, \ldots, s_{L}$, and

$$
\begin{gather*}
\operatorname{MAXIMIN}\left\{S_{L}\right\}= \\
\operatorname{MAX}\left\{\left[\operatorname{MIN}\left(s_{1}, \ldots s_{M}\right)\right],\left[\operatorname{MIN}\left(s_{2}, \ldots s_{M+1}\right)\right], \ldots,\left[\operatorname{MIN}\left(s_{L-M+1}, \ldots s_{L}\right)\right]\right\} \\
\operatorname{MINIMAX}\left\{S_{L}\right\}=  \tag{6}\\
\operatorname{MIN}\left\{\left[\operatorname{MAX}\left(s_{1}, \ldots s_{M}\right)\right],\left[\operatorname{MAX}\left(s_{2}, \ldots s_{M+1}\right)\right], \ldots,\left[\operatorname{MAX}\left(s_{L-M+1}, \ldots s_{L}\right)\right]\right\} .
\end{gather*}
$$

In the above equation, $M=(L+1) / 2$. The MAXIMIN sequence always results in a number which is less than or equal to the median of the sequnce, while the MINIMAX operator returns a value greater than or equal to the median. Averaging the results tends to cancels out biases. In an analysis of sequences of $M=5$ (Pratt 1991), the 120 possible arrangements of elements yield 8 cases where the pseudo-median is equal to the median, and the pseudo-median is never one of the extrema of the sequence. In most cases, the pseudo-median is the average of the two data values on either side of the median. Pratt also briefly discusses the cascade operators

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{MAXIMIN\{ MINIMAX\{ S_{L}\} \} } \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
M I N I M A X\left\{M A X I M I N\left\{S_{L}\right\}\right\} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The examples for the above filters are salt and pepper impulse noise in images. The MINIMAX operator removes dark (pepper) noise, while the MAXIMIN removes the bright (salt) impulse noise, and the PMED filter attenuates both noise types. The cascade operators above also filter out both noise types, and, according to the examples shown in Pratt, preserve the background (image) edge information better than either the pseudomedian or median filters. However, like the MINIMAX and MAXIMIN filters, each of the cascade
filters shown above is biased above or below the median. Therefore we have developed a "cascade average" filter

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{A V E}\left\{S_{L}\right\} & =\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) M A X I M I N\left\{M I N I M A X\left\{S_{L}\right\}\right\}  \tag{9}\\
& +\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) M I N I M A X\left\{M A X I M I N\left\{S_{L}\right\}\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

which approximates the median of the data and preserves the edge information in the background. Examination of the MSX image data shows that the background can be highly structured, especially in the Galactic plane. For accurate flux estimation of point sources in these regions it is critical that the background removal be correct.

For our purposes the size of a point source as seen by a single detector is a function of the scan rate. For the astronomy experiments on MSX, these rates range from $0.125^{\circ} / \mathrm{s}$ to $0.02^{\circ} / \mathrm{s}$ ( $2181 \mu \mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{s}$ to 349 $\mu \mathrm{rad} / \mathrm{s})$. At detector read-out rates of 72 Hz , the data are oversampled in the scan direction, taking one sample every 30.3 to $4.85 \mu \mathrm{rad}$ ( 2.85 and 17.82 samples per $89 \mu \mathrm{rad}$ pixel).

The width of a sampled point source (in microradians) will be equal to the detector size, $\delta$, plus the angular size of the point source on the focal plane. In the ideal case, the diffraction limited size of a point source would be the diameter of the Airy disk and the total angular extent of the sampled point source is therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\delta+2 \times \frac{1.22 \lambda}{d} \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\lambda$ is the longest wavelength covered by the passband, and $d$ is the diameter of the telescope primary mirror, which for SPIRIT III is 33 cm . For real systems, the point source size is determined by a convolution of the pixel response and the band averaged (in $\lambda$ ) Airy function, and is larger than the ideal case. In fact, calibration data from USU/SDL indicates that the PRFs of the SPIRIT III telescope are larger than the diffraction limited cases. In Band A, the diameter (to the $1 \%$ contour) of a point source is about $180 \mu \mathrm{rad}$, or two detectors. Band E is slightly larger, with a diameter of about $210 \mu \mathrm{rad}$. Recalling that the window size (in data samples) of our filter depends on the number of samples in a point source, we determine that the pulse size, $N$, should be the size of a point source in sample space:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N=\frac{\alpha}{r} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r$ is the sample rate in radians per sample. The filter window size size can then be set as $L=2 N+1$, rounding $N$ up to an integer value. One obvious consequence is that the filter window size will be band dependent, since $\alpha$ is set by the longest wavelength in the bandpass in question. The method will break down in regions of high source density such that there are sources within N samples of each other.

Faint source estimation The IRAS Faint Source Survey (FSS) Explanatory Supplement (Moshir et al. 1992) noted that windowed filters will underestimate the flux of faint sources due to biasing of the background estimate by a source in the window. While true for sources of any strength, it is a larger percentage effect for faint sources, resulting in increasing underestimation of source flux as the signal-tonoise ratio (SNR) decreases. The FSS processing adopted a modified median filter, which excluded the central 5 out of 23 points, to avoid this problem.

To examine the potential severity of this problem for the cascade average filter we ran Monte Carlo simulations of data sets at various SNR levels, comparing results from the cascade average filter and a
modified median filter as used by the IRAS FSS. In addition to providing good estimates of the background in the region of point sources, we use the data filtering results to compute detector noise estimates and as the input to the diffuse background file. It is therefore important that the filter preserve the character of the extended background and of the noise spectrum.

The simulations have demonstrated that the cascade average filter provides a superior result to the modified median filter especially in confused regions and over extended emission. We find that at the source position, the background estimates from the cascade average and modified median filters are essentially the same. The behavior off the point source is quite different however. Even as the modified median deweights the source for the "on" position, it assumes increased weight for the background estimate of the off-source position. The estimate of the background made by the modified median filter near a point source is overestimated by about $13 \%$ in the SNR 1.5 case. This translates into the appearance of "holes" around a point source in the filtered data. These holes are apparent in Figure III.A. 6 of the IRAS Faint Source Survey Explanatory Supplement, and are a severe problem in regions where point sources are closely spaced. The cascade average filter is not affected as severely in the off-source positions ( $<1 \%$ in the SNR 1.5 case), and does not dig the large holes produced by median filter methods. It is therefore a better filter to use in regions of high source density, such as the Galactic plane.

Another area in which the cascade average filter is superior to median filtering methods is in its behavior over extended emission regions. As noted in the IRAS FSS Explanatory Supplement (Section III.A.5) the modified median filter will produce negative side-lobes into structures larger than the scale of point sources. The cascade average filter is designed to preserve the shape of extended sources. In the Galactic plane, where the majority of the MSX data has been taken, extended emission abounds. For both point source identification and diffuse background determination it is imperative that we retain high fidelity to the extended emission. The cascade average filter accomplishes this goal.

Identifying Point Source Candidates After filtering the data, removing the background and estimating system noise, potential point sources are identified in the scene. First, a two-dimensional matched filter is centered on each point in the ( 384 cross-scan $\times 2400 \mathrm{in}$-scan) scene. A subset of the data in a window surrounding the point is convolved with the matched filter. The data window is an ellipse in data pixel space, where the cross-scan extent is $R / d x+2$ pixels, and $R / d y+2$ pixels in-scan. The radius $R$ is defined in a control file for each band, and is the expected source extent in pixels. The quantities $d x$ and $d y$ are the pixel sampling distances in fractions of pixels. For the long scans at $0.125 \mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{s}$, we used $10 \times M_{a}$ pixels in-scan (where $M_{a}$ is the number of active columns in band $a$ ), and 5 pixels cross-scan for each column. For Band A, this is a total of 400 pixels in the window. For slow scans, this can be as high as 2100 pixels. Communications theory shows that to maximize the SNR, a matched filter should have the same functional form as the signal being sought. In our case, this would mean using the measured PRF as matched filter. The PRF exists as a tabulated quantity on a fixed grid. At every point where it is to be evaluated, a bilinear interpolation must be performed. For a given scene, this could be as many as $2100 \times 384 \times 2400$ instances. Since this step is used only to identify potential point source locations in the data and not to estimate parameters, we simplify the matched filter process by using a cubic B-spline for the PRF. The noise in the matched filtered scene is then estimated, and the scene thresholded above this level. A given point source may produce a number of data points above the threshold. These are examined to find the local maximum, which is reported as the initial guess at a point source position.

Parameter Estimation For each source in band $a$ we estimate the source radiance, $R_{a}$, and position $(\xi, \eta)_{a}$ simultaneously using a $\chi^{2}$ minimization technique. We model the data using the position dependent

PRF, $H_{a}$. The PRF of each band was measured on-orbit as part of the spacecraft calibration at the top, middle, and bottom of each focal plane. The measured PRF, $H^{\prime}$, was normalized to a peak value of unity, such that the effective field of view of the PRF is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{E F O V}=\Delta x \Delta y \sum_{k=1}^{M} H_{k}^{\prime} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta x$ and $\Delta y$ are the grid sample spacings (in radians) and the PRF is sampled at $M$ points. For the point source extraction software, the measured PRF is renormalized so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{k}=\frac{H_{k}^{\prime}}{\sum_{k=1}^{M} H_{k}^{\prime}} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

or

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{k=1}^{M} H_{k}=1 \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

which volume normalizes the PRF.
We can model a datum on array (band) $a$ at a given point $i$ in the Effective-Field-of-View (EFOV) window as (ignoring the noise contribution)

$$
\begin{equation*}
d_{a, i}=R_{a} H_{a}\left(x_{i}-\xi, y_{i}-\eta\right) \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a single point source then, we determine the radiance and position by minimizing $\chi^{2}$, which is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left[\frac{\rho_{a, i}-d_{a, i}}{\sigma_{a, i}}\right]^{2} \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

In Equation (16), $\rho_{a, i}$ and $\sigma_{a, i}$ are the measured data and associated standard deviation at detector $i$ of band $a . N$ is the number of data points in the data window as described in the above subsection. If we also take the possibility of blended sources into account, the quantity minimized is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left[\frac{\rho_{a, i}-\sum_{k=1}^{K} R_{k, a} H_{a}\left(x_{i}-\xi_{k}, y_{i}-\eta_{k}\right)}{\sigma_{a, i}}\right]^{2} \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $K$ is the number of point sources in the data window. We use the Levenberg-Marquardt technique, adapted from the code described by Press et al. (1992). The technique performs a simultaneous fit of the three parameters, as well as providing a formal covariance matrix.

In the above procedure, the data, $\rho_{x, i}$ is reported in radiance units of $W \mathrm{~cm}^{-2} \mathrm{sr}^{-1}$. The solution to the $\chi^{2}$ minimization reports the radiance in a single PRF data element centered on a point source of radiance $R_{a}$ (since the PRF has been volume normalized). To determine the irradiance, we must multiply this result by the effective field of view of a PRF data element, $\omega_{E F O V}$.

The PRF is sampled on a regular grid where $\Delta x=\Delta y=4.1667 \times 10^{-6}$ radians. For a staring sensor, with a volume normalized PRF, we define the effective field of view of the PRF element as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{E F O V}(\text { staring })=\iint H d \Omega=\sum_{k=1}^{M} H_{k} \Delta x \Delta y=\Delta x \Delta y \sum_{k=1}^{M} H_{k}=\Delta x \Delta y \tag{18}
\end{equation*}
$$

When the sensor is used in scan mode, the coverage of additional area during the pixel dwell time must be taken into account. For a PRF that defines a perfectly circular field of view while staring, the scan mode field of view is an ellipse. Consider a perfectly circular PRF of radius $R$ radians, taking data at a scan rate of $\nu$ radians per second over a dwell time of $\Delta t$ seconds for each data sample, and scanning in the $y$ direction. While the cross-scan axis is still $2 R$, the in-scan axis is now $2 R+\nu \Delta t$. The effective field of view of the system is now $\pi R^{2}\left(1+\frac{\nu \Delta t}{2 R}\right)$ steradians.

In the case of the MSX data, we know the instantaneous scan rate from the Definitive Attitude File, and the dwell time as a function of gain mode. For the scan mode calculation, we derive an effective PRF radius, $R_{E F F}$, based on the assumption that the PRF is circular with an effective area of $\Omega_{E F O V}$ steradians. The effective field of view for our PRF data element is therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{E F O V}=\Delta x \Delta y\left[1+\frac{\nu \Delta t}{2 R_{E F F}}\right]=\left[1+\frac{\nu \Delta t}{2 R_{E F F}}\right] \times 1.736 \times 10^{-11} \text { steradians. } \tag{19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Noise estimation The parameter fit requires that each data point have an associated noise value, by which the value is weighted. We have used a two component noise model, made up of detector noise and Poisson noise where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma^{2}(i, t)=\sigma_{\text {detector }}^{2}(i)+\sigma_{\text {photon }}^{2}(i, t) \tag{20}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a given detector, $i$, at readout frame time $t$.
The detector noise is computed from the 2400 values of the high frequency component of the filtered data for each detector in the focal plane array. Point sources have been removed from the data to prevent biasing the variance estimate to higher values. The Poisson noise component is a statistical consequence of the fact that the detectors are photon counters. The SPIRIT III instrument team at USU/SDL modeled the system noise as the root sum of the variance in detector noise and the variance of the Poisson distribution equal to the mean. The standard deviation of the photon noise is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\text {photon }}=A \sqrt{r} \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A$ is the photon noise coefficient, and $r$ the offset and linearity corrected response in counts. As part of the ground calibration procedure at SDL, detector noise and the photon noise coefficient were determined for each SPIRIT III array and integration mode. These values, from Table 2.42 of the "SPIRIT III Infrared Sensor Ground Calibration Report in Support of CONVERT 3.0" are used in the point source extractor to determine $\sigma_{\text {photon }}^{2}(i, t)$.

### 4.3.2 Merging Multiple Observations

The MSX survey experiments were designed for redundant observations. All but about $20 \%$ of the Galactic plane was surveyed four times while the coverage is much higher in portions of the IRAS gaps. The confirming observations were used to reject spurious sources and combined to improve parameter estimation.

Band Merge Unlike IRAS, which treated the observations in each band as an independent survey, the data from different colors from a single DCE were merged before searching for confirming observations. The focal plane arrays in MSX Bands A, D and E were accurately superimposed as were the B and C arrays with dichroic filters. The relative position error for sources detected in the different bands was very small, less than $1^{\prime \prime}$, and much more accurate than the absolute position error for a single scan, $\sim 4^{\prime \prime}$.

The band merge program uses associated sorts to quickly localize a comparison list to the neighborhood of the selected source. The sources are sorted in order of decreasing SNR, and the highest SNR source is the seed. After it has been band merged, the source with the next highest SNR becomes the seed and so forth.

Boresight Pointing Refinement The Definitive Attitude Files (DAFs) supplied with the Level 1A data typically had absolute pointing errors of $45^{\prime \prime}$ (even larger on occasion). A User Rotation Matrix in Pointing CONVERT, with defaults of zero, permits a time dependent set of coordinate transformations to correct the pointing. The Boresight Pointing Refinement (BPR) program calculated a least squares poynomial fit to the differences of the positions predicted by the DAF for the astrometric stars detected in Band A in a DCE and their astrometric positions. Only Band A extractions were used in the pointing updates as this band was $\sim 10$ times more sensitive than the others. BPR transforms the polynomial fit into the time dependent correction for the User Rotation Matrix for a given DCE.

Sources extracted from a DCE are associated with those in the MSX Infrared Astrometric Catalog Verion 4.2.1. Egan \& Price (1996) created this catalog as a resource for improving the pointing on the MSX Celestial Background experiments. This catalog address the deficiencies in the CPIRSS catalog (Hindsley \& Harrington 1994) which made CPIRSS unsuitable for updating the MSX positions. The MSX IR Astrometric Catalog contains 177,860 astrometric stars known or calculated to be brighter than 8 th magnitude in Band A; 61,242 of these have infrared counterparts in the IRAS PSC and Faint Source Survey (FSC) or the Catalog of Infrared Observations (Gezari et al. 1993). BPR forms associations for all astrometric stars within $0.03^{\circ}$ of the positions of the extracted Band A sources. A flux criterion is applied to give a single match when more than one MSX object is associated with a given astrometric star. The $0.03^{\circ}$ association radius is the maximum error allowed by BPR as the routine does not iterate on the associations. The number of associations range from $\sim 15$ for short DCE segments to over 500 for a Galactic plane survey scan.

BPR time orders the associated extractions. Pointing CONVERT is used to transform the astrometric positions into focal plane coordinates. An iterated, weighted least square solution for the in-scan and, independently, cross-scan errors is calculated. The initial solution uses equal weights and subsequent solutions weight the values by the inverse of the deviations determined by the previous fit. The iterations continue until a minimum is found in the $\chi^{2}$ value of the fit. The order of polynomial is also iterated; most solutions converge to fifth order. The weighting reduces the influence of outliers with large deviations receiving small weights. The weighted iterated solution is essential to reduce the influence of spurious matches arising from the position-only criterion. The iterations do not trim the data by Cauchy editing, for example. Actually, three in-scan solutions were derived for the top, middle and bottom third of the focal plane to look for errors induced by rotation about the instrument boresight. There was no convincing evidence that such errors existed.

Pointing CONVERT provides a pointing history from the DAF and a smoothed "corrected" time history by inverting the least squares solution. The difference is used to form the User Rotation Matrix. Pointing CONVERT generates a new pointing time history using the DAF and User Rotation Matrix; a new least squares solution is derived and the appropriate corrections are applied to the User Rotation Matrix. The procedure is iterated until the solution using the DAF and updated User Rctation Matrix converges to a specified minimum variance or a maximum number of iterations is reached.

The DAFs occasionally produced discontinuities in the motion of the boresight. These discontinuities were, at most, a couple of arc minutes and were inevitably traced to times when the five brightest stars used for the star tracker updates changed. BPR has provisions for segmenting the updates to accommodate this situation.

Scan Merge Following Band Merge, sources from overlapping scans are merged. Scan merge is a two step process. The first pass uses a positional criterion that identifies all sources within a specified distance of each other. The second pass determines which, of any, multiple associations are most likely, then calculates a weighted mean for the flux and position. Sources are also flagged for variability, confusion and if they are not point-like.

Pass 1 Merge The initial associations were made if the positional difference of the seed and candidate source, $\Delta r$, satisfies the condition:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Delta r^{2}}{\sigma_{i n}^{2}(\text { seed })+\sigma_{x}^{2}(\text { seed })+\sigma_{i n}^{2}(\text { candidate })+\sigma_{x}^{2}(\text { candidate })}<10 \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

In Eqn. (22), the $\sigma_{i n}$ and $\sigma_{x}$ are the uncertainties in the in-scan and cross-scan positions. As for the Band Merge procedure, we use an SNR-ordered list to choose our seed sources. In this case, we have SNR ordered the Band Merged source list.

Pass 2 Merge The second pass identifies the most likely association. Specific account is taken of the aspect-dependent error ellipses and, when necessary, flux information. While the rms error in the refined positions from BPR is about $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ in both in-scan and cross-scan, the magnitude and asymmetry of the error ellipse can vary from scan to scan.

The problem of determining whether two measurements from different scans are of the same source can be expressed in statistical terms as testing the hypothesis that the means of two distributions are the same. In our case, the two distributions are the samples of measurements from the seed scan and any other scan. These distributions have known variances. In general, the test condition for testing the hypothesis that the mean of two distributions is the same, where the variance of both distributions is known, is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{x_{1}-x_{2}}{\sqrt{\sigma_{1}^{2} / n_{1}+\sigma_{2}^{2} / n_{2}}} \tag{23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x_{1}$ is the mean value as determined by $n_{1}$ independent measurements from distribution 1 , and likewise for distribution 2. A confidence level is used to determine if the means are the same. The mean value of the position in a given scan is calculated from the individual position data in each color in which the source was seen.

The errors for the MSX source extractions have independent in-scan and cross-scan position variances. The BPR results indicate that the error distribution in both directions is normal, so the errors have a binormal distribution. The criterion to accept the hypothesis that two measurements are of the same source is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi^{2}=\frac{\Delta r_{i n}^{2}}{\sigma_{i n, 1}^{2} / n_{1}+\sigma_{i n, 2}^{2} / n_{2}}+\frac{\Delta r_{x}^{2}}{\sigma_{x, 1}^{2} / n_{1}+\sigma_{x, 2}^{2} / n_{2}}<N \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

We set $N=18.4$ which in a two-dimensional bi-normal distribution is the $99.99 \%$ confidence level.

### 4.3.3 Determination of Catalogued Source Parameters

Once the proper scan-to-scan merges are found, the best values of the source parameters (position and irradiance) and their respective uncertainties are calculated.

Position Data For most of the survey measurements, "in-scan" corresponds to lines of constant Galactic latitude. For the IRAS gaps, the in-scan direction is along lines of nearly constant ecliptic longitude. For most sources, redundant scans have nearly co-aligned error ellipses. This only breaks down near the North Ecliptic Pole and where the ecliptic scans cross through the Galactic plane scans.

In the general case, with N detections of a source, the final Right Ascension and Declination ( $\alpha, \delta$ ) are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_{i, \alpha} \alpha_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_{i, \alpha}} ; \quad \delta=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_{i, \delta} \delta_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_{i, \delta}} \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where for a given scan (i) the weights are:

$$
\begin{align*}
& w_{\alpha}=\frac{1}{\left(\vec{\sigma}_{i n} \cdot \widehat{\alpha}\right)^{2}+\left(\vec{\sigma}_{x} \cdot \widehat{\alpha}\right)^{2}}=\frac{1}{\sigma_{i n}^{2} \sin ^{2}(\theta)+\sigma_{x}^{2} \cos ^{2}(\theta)}  \tag{26}\\
& w_{\delta}=\frac{1}{\left(\vec{\sigma}_{i n} \cdot \widehat{\delta}\right)^{2}+\left(\vec{\sigma}_{x} \cdot \hat{\delta}\right)^{2}}=\frac{1}{\sigma_{i n}^{2} \cos ^{2}(\theta)+\sigma_{x}^{2} \sin ^{2}(\theta)} \tag{27}
\end{align*}
$$

The variable $\theta$ is the angle, measured East from North, of the in-scan axis of the error ellipse at the point in question.

The error in the reported position is determined by convolving the 2-D error ellipse, making the assumption that both the in-scan and cross-scan uncertainty distributions are gaussian. Examination of the individual scan data indicate that this is a valid assumption. The total error distribution for each individual scan is therefore a bi-normal distribution. Convolving the N uncertainty distributions for the appropriate scans therefore yields another bi-normal distribution. Consider the case of two error ellipses with parameters $(\theta, a, b)$ and ( $\theta^{\prime}, p, q$ ) where $a$ and $p$ are the in-scan $1 \sigma$ uncertainties and the uncertainty distributions are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=A \exp \left[-\frac{y^{2}}{a^{2}}-\frac{x^{2}}{b^{2}}\right], \quad f^{\prime}=A^{\prime} \exp \left[-\frac{y^{2}}{p^{2}}-\frac{x^{2}}{q^{2}}\right] \tag{28}
\end{equation*}
$$

It can be easily shown that the resulting error ellipse has the parameters $(\phi, u, v)$ where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{u^{2}}=\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{\cos 2 \theta\left(\frac{1}{a^{2}}-\frac{1}{b^{2}}\right)+\cos 2 \theta^{\prime}\left(\frac{1}{p^{2}}-\frac{1}{q^{2}}\right)}{\cos 2 \phi}+\frac{1}{a^{2}}+\frac{1}{b^{2}}+\frac{1}{p^{2}}+\frac{1}{q^{2}}\right] \tag{29}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{v^{2}}=\frac{1}{a^{2}}+\frac{1}{b^{2}}+\frac{1}{p^{2}}+\frac{1}{q^{2}}-\frac{1}{u^{2}} . \tag{30}
\end{equation*}
$$

In those cases where the scans are co-aligned, the resulting error ellipse in-scan and cross-scan axes do correspond to the actual in-scan/cross-scan directions. For those cases where the scans are not co-aligned, the reported axes do not correspond to any physical quantity, but only reflect the statistical distribution of error in the measurement.

Irradiance Data The irradiance for each band is calculated as the weighted mean of the measurements. Because the variance reported out of the covariance matrix of the fit tends to be very small for very high SNR sources, we have found that weighting the irradiance by the reduced $\chi^{2}$ quantity yields a better value for the irradiance. This is based on comparison of the MSX results to Infrared Space Observatory (ISO) spectra for bright Wolf-Rayet stars (van der Hucht et al. 1996). This is likely to be the case because of the greater probability of high SNR sources being disrupted by bad pixels, but still being identified as point sources which fit the PRF. A high $\chi^{2}$ value indicates, however, that the match to the PRF was poor. The irradiance, $L$, for $N$ detections in a given band, $a$, is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{a}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{L_{a, i}}{x_{a, i}^{2}}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}{x_{a, i}^{2}}} . \tag{31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The uncertainty associated with this value is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{L_{a}}=\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{\sigma_{a, i}^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}{\chi_{a, i}^{2}}}+\sigma_{a, D C A T T}^{2}}{}} \tag{32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\sigma_{a, i}$ is the uncertainty (\%) associated with the extraction method in the band $a$, and $\sigma_{a, D C A T T}$ is the uncertainty inherent in irradiance measurements from SPIRIT III band $a$ due to calibration issues as outlined in Section 4.2.2.

We also calculate the variance of the $N$ measurements about this weighted mean. If there is only 1 measurement in a band, this quantity is set to -99.0.

In cases where a source was not detected in a passband, we give the negative of the upper limit of the irradiance. This limit is taken to be the limiting irradiance for source detection for the most sensitive scan covering the area of the sky in question. The flux uncertainty values and measurement variance are set to -99.0 in this case.

### 4.3.4 Flags

As an aid to users, we have a number of flags to indicate concerns about data quality. These concerns and how they have been dealt with have been discussed above, but the flags are the only way a user of the catalog knows when a source measurement is potentially problematic. We include in this catalog four important flags for each band. One overall flux quality flag and three specific flags for variability, confusion, and measurement reliability. Each flag has a value for each band.

The overall flux quality flag, $Q_{a}$ (where $a$ denotes the band designation $A-E$ ), can take on values from zero to four. The meaning of the flags and the conditions under which values are assigned are shown in Table

Table 5: Flux Quality flag levels.

| Value | Meaning | Conditions (Galactic plane) | Conditions (IRAS gaps) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | Not Detected | Not detected in this band in any scan | Not detected in this band in any scan |
| 1 | Limit | \# detections in band, $N \geq 1$; <br> SNR does not meet any of below criteria | \# detections in band, $N \geq 1$; <br> SNR does not meet any of below criteria |
| 2 | Fair/Poor | $\begin{gathered} N=1 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 6.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N \geq 3 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H}<3.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N=2 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H}<4.0 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{L O W}>3.5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} N=1 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 6.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N \geq 4 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H}<3.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N=3 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H}<4.0 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{L O W}>3.5 \end{gathered}$ |
| 3 | Good | $\begin{gathered} N=2 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 4.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N \geq 3 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 3.0 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{L O W}<4.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} N=2 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 6.0 \\ \text { or } \\ N \geq 4 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{H I G H} \geq 3.0 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{L O W}<4.0 \end{gathered}$ |
| 4 | Excellent | $N \geq 3 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{\text {LOW }} \geq 4.0$ | $N \geq 3 ; \mathrm{SNR}_{\text {LOW }} \geq 4.0$ |

5. The number of sightings required for the IRAS gap sources are increased in order to minimize spurious sources in areas where many scans overlap.

The variability flag, $V_{a}$, reflects the variance in the individual measurements against the expected uncertainty of the quoted irradiance for band $a$. It can be either 0 or 1 under the conditions

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1}\left[\left(\sum_{j=1}^{N} L_{a, j}^{2}\right)-N L_{a}\right]}}{\sigma_{L_{a}}} \tag{33}
\end{align*} \leq 3 ; \quad V=0
$$

The actual quantity calculated in the above equation is also given in the catalog listing.
The confusion flag, $C_{a}$, can also take on values of either zero or one. Zero denotes an unconfused source, while 1 indicates that there is a potential confusion problem. Confusion in this case means that there were two (or more) sources in the band in question in at least one of the scans, which fell within the $99.99 \%$ confidence ellipse described above, or there were at least two sources in a given scan and band within a radius of 1.5 detector pixels ( $27^{\prime \prime}$ ) of the seed source.

The final flag in the catalog is a measurement reliability flag, $R_{a}$, based on how well the source extractor was able to fit the PSF, as determined by the value of the reduced $\chi^{2}$. The flag also reflects the SNR level of the detections. The flag can take on values from zero to nine according to the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{a}=R_{a, \chi^{2}}+R_{a, S N R} \tag{34}
\end{equation*}
$$

or $R_{a}=9$ if the source was not detected in that band.
If all detections in band $a$ have $\chi^{2}<3$, the $R_{a, \chi^{2}}$ component is set to zero. The $R_{a, \chi^{2}}$ component takes on a value of 1 if some $\chi^{2}$ values are greater than 3 and some are less than three. It is set to 2 if all extractions in the band have $\chi^{2}>3$. If all extractions are poor fits to the PRF, this is generally an indication that the
source is embedded in some nebulosity. It is often the case that quality 2 flags are seen in Bands A and E for sources in the Galactic plane. Examination of the MSX image data shows that nebulosity is more of a problem at these wavelengths, and to a lesser degree in Band C, as well. Quality flags of 1 tend to show up for brighter sources, and, as indicated above, are likely a result of a source detection corrupted by bad pixels. In any case, the reported positions and flux densities of sources for which $R_{a, x^{2}}>0$ are likely to have larger uncertainties than those quoted in the catalog.

The $R_{a, S N R}$ component of the reliability flag can take on values of zero, three, or six. If the minimum SNR detection in band $a$ is greater than three, $R_{a, S N R}=0$. If the minimum SNR value is less than three, but the maximum SNR is greater than three, $R_{a, S N R}=3$. If all the SNR values are less than three, $R_{a, S N R}=6$.

## 5 Catalog Details

The catalog files are in ASCII format with entries as given in Table 6. The columns are space delimited (except for the variability, confusion, and measurement reliability flags, which are each given as a block), and were written out using the following FORTRAN format statement:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2002 \text { format(a23,1x,f9.4,1x,f9.4,2(1x,f4.1),1x,f5.1,1x,i3, } \\
& \text { \& 6(1x,1pe12.4,1x,i1,1x,0pf5.1,1x,f6.1,1x,f6.1,1x,i3,1x,f5.1),1x,6i1,1x,6i1,1x,6i1) }
\end{aligned}
$$

The MSX catalog names of the sources have been defined according to International Astronomical Union (IAU) conventions with a unique identifer combined with the position of the source. In this case, the MSX PSC v1.0 sources are named using the convention MSX5C_GLLL. $1111 \pm$ BB.bbbb, where MSX5C denotes that this is MSX data run using Version 5.0 of the CONVERT software, and GLLL. $1 \mathrm{~m} \pm$ BB.bbbb gives the Galactic coordinates of the source.

For ease of handling, the catalog is broken into six files. The coverage of the sub-catalogs is listed in the "Location" column of Table 7.

Table 6: Format of MSX Point Source Catalog files

| Column | Format | Field | Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | a23 | Name |  |
| 25 | f9.4 | Right Ascension | J2000 decimal degrees |
| 35 | f9.4 | Declination | J2000 decimal degrees |
| 45 | f4.1 | in-scan uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | arcseconds |
| 50 | f4.1 | cross-scan uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | arcseconds |
| 55 | f5. 1 | scan angle | degrees E of N |
| 61 | i3 | total number of sightings |  |
| 65 | e12.4 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ flux density | Jy |
| 78 | i1 | Band $B_{1}$ flux quality flag |  |
| 80 | f5.1 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ flux uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | \% |
| 86 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ detections |  |
| 93 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ detections |  |
| 100 | i3 | number of Band $B_{1}$ detections |  |
| 104 | f5. 1 | variation of Band $B_{1}$ measurements |  |
| 110 | e12.4 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ flux density | Jy |
| 123 | i1 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ flux quality flag |  |

Table 6: (continued)

| Column | Format | Field | Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 125 | f5.1 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ flux uncertainty (1 $\sigma$ ) | \% |
| 131 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ detections |  |
| 138 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ detections |  |
| 145 | i3 | number of Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ detections |  |
| 149 | f5.1 | variation of Band $B_{2}$ measurements |  |
| 155 | e12.4 | Band A flux density | Jy |
| 168 | i1 | Band A flux quality flag |  |
| 170 | f5.1 | Band A flux uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | \% |
| 176 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band A detections |  |
| 183 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band A detections |  |
| 190 | i3 | number of Band A detections |  |
| 194 | f5.1 | variation of Band A measurements |  |
| 200 | e12.4 | Band C flux density | Jy |
| 213 | i1 | Band C flux quality flag |  |
| 215 | f5.1 | Band C flux uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | \% |
| 221 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band C detections |  |
| 228 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band $C$ detections |  |
| 235 | i3 | number of Band C detections |  |
| 239 | f5.1 | variation of Band $C$ measurements |  |
| 245 | e12.4 | Band D flux density | Jy |
| 258 | i1 | Band D flux quality flag |  |
| 260 | f5.1 | Band D flux uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | \% |
| 266 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band D detections |  |
| 273 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band D detections |  |
| 280 | i3 | number of Band D detections |  |
| 284 | f5.1 | variation of Band D measurements |  |
| 290 | e12.4 | Band E flux density | Jy |
| 303 | i1 | Band E flux quality flag |  |
| 305 | f5.1 | Band E flux uncertainty ( $1 \sigma$ ) | \% |
| 311 | f6.1 | lowest SNR value, Band E detections |  |
| 318 | f6.1 | highest SNR value, Band E detections |  |
| 325 | i3 | number of Band $E$ detections |  |
| 329 | f5.1 | variation of Band E measurements |  |
| 335 | il | Band $B_{1}$ variability flag |  |
| 336 | i1 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ variability flag |  |
| 337 | i1 | Band A variability flag |  |
| 338 | i1 | Band C variability flag |  |
| 339 | i1 | Band D variability flag |  |
| 340 | i1 | Band E variability flag |  |
| 342 | il | Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ confusion flag |  |
| 343 | i1 | Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ confusion flag |  |
| 344 | il | Band A confusion flag |  |

Table 6: (continued)

| Column | Format | Field | Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 345 | il | Band C confusion flag |  |
| 346 | i1 | Band D confusion flag |  |
| 347 | i1 | Band E confusion flag |  |
| 349 | i1 | Band B B measurement reliability flag |  |
| 350 | i1 | Band B B measurement reliability flag |  |
| 351 | i1 | Band A measurement reliability flag |  |
| 352 | i1 | Band C measurement reliability flag |  |
| 353 | i1 | Band D measurement reliability flag |  |
| 354 | i1 | Band E measurement reliability flag |  |

### 5.1 Source Statistics

MSX PSC Version 1.2 contains a total of 329,312 sources in the combined catalog. Of these, 323,052 are included in the Galactic plane survey (lying within $|b|<6^{\circ}$ ), and 6,260 are in the areas missed by IRAS at latitudes higher than $|b|=6^{\circ}$. Given the characteristic sensitivities of the SPIRIT III infrared arrays, most ( $\sim 80 \%$ ) of the sources were only detected in Band A. The breakdown of sources with non-limit detections ( $Q_{a} \geq 2$ ) in each band is given in Table 7.

Table 7: Source count numbers by band and location.

| Location | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | A | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IRAS Gaps | 64 | 96 | 6196 | 350 | 351 | 149 |
| $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 413 | 465 | 63146 | 5139 | 5111 | 3080 |
| $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 569 | 504 | 63806 | 7422 | 7607 | 4263 |
| $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 605 | 731 | 52612 | 10231 | 10853 | 6969 |
| $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 379 | 711 | 61655 | 8125 | 8191 | 4734 |
| $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 540 | 575 | 71279 | 5662 | 5556 | 3601 |

### 5.2 Flag Statistics

### 5.2.1 Flux Quality

For general purpose use, the flag which should be used to decide the trustworthiness of a quoted flux density is the flux quality flag, $Q_{a}$. In Section 6 we shall use this flag to aid in the analysis of the catalog sources. Table 8 details the number of sources in each quality category for each SPIRIT III radiometric band. The statistics are also broken down by sub-catalog location. To be included in the catalog, there must be at least one band for which $Q_{a} \geq 2$.

### 5.2.2 Variability

A variability flag of $V_{a}=1$, denotes that the variation of the measurements over the MSX SPIRIT III mission is greater than $3 \sigma_{a}$. Table 9 lists the number of sources in each band, as a function of location, which showed variability over the mission lifetime that is not likely to be due to statistical error in the measurements.

### 5.2.3 Confusion

Table 10 reports the number of confused sources (also reported by band) in various parts of the catalog. Examining these numbers for the density of confused sources (number per square degree), we find the expected result that confusion is an increasing problem toward the galactic equator. The lowest confusion density is away from the plane, in the IRAS gaps.

### 5.2.4 Measurement Reliability

Table 11 lists the measurement reliability flag statistics for the entire MSX PSC v1.0, for each SPIRIT III band. In this case, a value of $R_{a}=9$ means that the source was not detected in band $a$. Most of the detected sources in each band fall in the $R_{a}=0$ category, which means that they fit the point source function well and all measurements were of adequate signal-to-noise.

Table 8: Statistics of Flux Quality Flags.

|  |  | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | A | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $Q=0$ | IRAS Gaps | 5624 | 5927 | 36 | 5483 | 5573 | 5515 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 61634 | 63292 | 1538 | 56913 | 57523 | 58451 |
|  | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 61704 | 64110 | 1743 | 54995 | 55098 | 57701 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 51310 | 53370 | 2598 | 41161 | 41440 | 44365 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 60343 | 61427 | 1763 | 51676 | 52433 | 54937 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 69034 | 71377 | 1778 | 64496 | 65270 | 65629 |
| $Q=1$ | IRAS Gaps | 572 | 237 | 28 | 427 | 336 | 596 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 2852 | 1142 | 215 | 2847 | 2265 | 3368 |
|  | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 3496 | 1155 | 220 | 3392 | 3064 | 3805 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 3470 | 1284 | 175 | 3993 | 3092 | 4051 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 2901 | 1485 | 205 | 3822 | 2999 | 3952 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 3802 | 1424 | 319 | 3218 | 2547 | 4146 |
| $Q=2$ | IRAS Gaps | 17 | 39 | 123 | 34 | 61 | 25 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 170 | 256 | 1352 | 188 | 188 | 493 |
|  | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 131 | 148 | 983 | 181 | 190 | 455 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 119 | 251 | 819 | 288 | 272 | 528 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 105 | 186 | 1012 | 233 | 214 | 483 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 98 | 237 | 1506 | 165 | 171 | 554 |
| $Q=3$ | IRAS Gaps | 33 | 33 | 3118 | 87 | 71 | 67 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 240 | 203 | 30960 | 2032 | 1947 | 1536 |
|  | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 414 | 343 | 22912 | 2077 | 1878 | 1889 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 403 | 406 | 17038 | 2728 | 2387 | 2742 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 271 | 403 | 22835 | 2433 | 2101 | 2102 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 433 | 311 | 32119 | 1830 | 1676 | 1832 |
| $Q=4$ | IRAS Gaps | 14 | 24 | 2955 | 229 | 219 | 57 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 3 | 6 | 30834 | 2919 | 2976 | 1051 |
|  | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 24 | 13 | 39911 | 5164 | 5539 | 1919 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 83 | 74 | 34755 | 7215 | 8194 | 3699 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 3 | 122 | 37808 | 5459 | 5876 | 2149 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 9 | 27 | 37654 | 3667 | 3712 | 1215 |

Table 9: Statistics of Variability Flags.

|  |  | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | A | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IRAS Gaps | 0 | 5 | 835 | 85 | 44 | 27 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 0 | 12 | 5773 | 865 | 528 | 230 |
| $V=1$ | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 0 | 9 | 6244 | 1385 | 870 | 284 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 0 | 21 | 8996 | 2566 | 1928 | 662 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 0 | 24 | 8863 | 1962 | 1446 | 412 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 0 | 15 | 6425 | 995 | 648 | 264 |

Table 10: Statistics of Confusion Flags.

|  |  | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | A | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IRAS Gaps | 10 | 5 | 232 | 14 | 11 | 16 |
|  | $2^{\circ}<b \leq 6^{\circ}$ | 30 | 17 | 1898 | 158 | 150 | 105 |
| $C=1$ | $0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 2^{\circ}$ | 54 | 12 | 1639 | 173 | 144 | 136 |
|  | $-0.5^{\circ}<b \leq 0.5^{\circ}$ | 52 | 18 | 2041 | 394 | 358 | 316 |
|  | $-2^{\circ}<b \leq-0.5^{\circ}$ | 56 | 15 | 1700 | 269 | 215 | 189 |
|  | $-6^{\circ}<b \leq-2^{\circ}$ | 40 | 12 | 1399 | 93 | 84 | 58 |

Table 11: Statistics of Measurement Reliability Flags.

|  | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | A | C | D | E |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $R=0$ | 12786 | 9139 | 284614 | 49703 | 50106 | 37801 |
| $R=1$ | 11 | 7 | 4975 | 777 | 346 | 748 |
| $R=2$ | 26 | 24 | 2792 | 431 | 503 | 874 |
| $R=3$ | 671 | 64 | 26398 | 1007 | 655 | 1137 |
| $R=4$ | 8 | 1 | 91 | 7 | 17 | 20 |
| $R=5$ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| $R=6$ | 6124 | 573 | 982 | 2695 | 341 | 2132 |
| $R=7$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| $R=8$ | 36 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 1 |
| $R=9$ | 309649 | 319503 | 9456 | 274684 | 277337 | 286598 |

## 6 Analysis of Results

In this section we examine the accuracy and precision of the measurements in the catalog, comparing the formal, quoted errors to actual errors determined by comparing "truth" data to the measurements. This analysis has been performed for the photometric results for the Galactic plane scans since the large number of sources gives us a good statistical base. We have not provided analysis for the IRAS Gap sources. In part, this is because there is little "truth" data available for sources in the IRAS Gap regions. However, we have no reason to expect the photometric accuracy to be different than those sources in the Galactic plane scans. We also examined the astrometric accuracy of the catalog. In this case, because the scan patterns are quite different, the Galactic Plane survey and the IRAS Gap survey are treated independently.

### 6.1 Photometric Accuracy

### 6.1.1 Calibration Stars

As discussed in Section 4.3.2, the on-orbit calibration of the SPIRIT III sensor and CONVERT process was measured against truth values provided by the Cohen-Walker-Witteborn (CWW) spectral templates for certain stars. The complete CWW database currently consists of 422 templates, 3 composite spectra, and 12 model spectra (Cohen et al. 1999). To establish the accuracy of the irradiance extracted by the Celestial Automated Processing we have identified 12 CWW template stars in the Galactic plane survey data. Figures $5-10$ plot the measured in-band irradiance versus the in-band irradiance value predicted by convolving the CWW spectrum over the Relative-Spectral-Response (RSR) for each SPIRIT III band. The error bars are $\pm 1 \sigma$ flux uncertainties for the measured irradiances, and the calculated model uncertainties for the CWW template in-band irradiance calculations. Flux density units (Jy) are shown on the top and right-hand axes.

The black symbols represent those stars found in quadrants I and IV of the Milky Way, while stars located in the anti-center direction (quadrants II and III) are shown in blue. This breakdown also shows the behavior of the calibration over time (and hence focal plane temperature) since the anti-center was surveyed after the center region, generally at higher focal plane temperatures.

Because they must be well studied, photometrically and spectroscopically, calibration star tend to be bright. This is especially true in high density regions, and we see that the stars from quadrants I and IV are brighter than those from quadrants II and III. In Band A (and to a lesser extent D) they are bright enough that this set of stars does not fully probe the calibration over the full dynamic range of the SPIRIT III instrument. This is most severe in Band A, where we have two decades of irradiance (to $10^{-18} \mathrm{~W} \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}$ ) unprobed. To test the lower decades of flux calibration in Band A, and to improve the statistics for all bands, Cohen \& Hammersley (1999) have extended the above results to 16 Cohen et al. (1998) template stars, plus 103 Hipparcos stars represented by Kurucz (1991) models. The Hipparcos stars were used as part of the calibration of ISO. Their results are listed in Table 12. Note that, although a very wide variety of spectral types was used to support ISO's requirements, we do not believe that any supergiants should be utilized for radiometric checks because of the possibility that these will have stellar winds with free-free emission over and above their photospheric radiation (if of types B, A, F, or G), and/or emission by warm circumstellar dust (if of types K or M ). Both these processes can fill in photospheric absorption features, such as the $C O$ fundamental that is sampled by Bands $B_{1}$ and $B_{2}$, and such stars were explicitly excluded from these radiometric checks.


Figure 5: Band $B_{1}$ calibration stars.

Table 12: MSX PSC calibration results.

| Band | $N_{\text {stars }}$ | $L_{\text {min }}\left(W \mathrm{Cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $L_{\text {max }}\left(W \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}\right)$ | $\left\langle\frac{\text { Measuredirraaiance }}{\text { Prodicted Irradiance }}\right\rangle$ | Total Error |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | 40 | $1.60 \times 10^{-17}$ | $1.5 \times 10^{-15}$ | 0.92 | $\pm 0.02$ |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | 45 | $1.67 \times 10^{-17}$ | $2.2 \times 10^{-15}$ | 0.95 | $\pm 0.02$ |
| A | 107 | $2.0 \times 10^{-18}$ | $4.1 \times 10^{-15}$ | 1.00 | $\pm 0.01$ |
| C | 55 | $2.8 \times 10^{-18}$ | $4.8 \times 10^{-16}$ | 0.99 | $\pm 0.01$ |
| D | 56 | $1.7 \times 10^{-18}$ | $2.9 \times 10^{-16}$ | 0.99 | $\pm 0.01$ |
| E | 15 | $1.3 \times 10^{-17}$ | $1.8 \times 10^{-16}$ | 1.07 | $\pm 0.025$ |



Figure 6: Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ calibration stars.


Figure 7: Band A calibration stars.


Figure 8: Band C calibration stars.


Figure 9: Band D calibration stars.


Figure 10: Band E calibration stars.

### 6.1.2 Galactic Plane Survey

Quoted Uncertainties - The quoted errors for the flux densities in the MSX survey are the RSS of the formal extraction error and the irradiance uncertainties as determined by the DCATT. The DCATT error is fixed for each band, while the formal extraction error is essentially a function of the SNR of the source weighted by the number of times it was observed. For each band we have shown (Figures $11-16$ ) the distribution of the quoted uncertainties, as well as the distribution of uncertainty broken down by flux quality flag.


Figure 11: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ flux density.

Again, totals are shown in black, while the colored lines represent measurements with different flux quality flags. Measurements of the highest quality, $Q_{a}=4$, are shown in green, moderate quality $Q_{a}=3$, are in red, and the blue line shows measurements of low quality, $Q_{a}=2$. In all bands, the $Q_{a}=4$ sources have the lowest uncertainties, as they should since they are high SNR and have the maximum number of sightings. Thus, the uncertainties are also reduced by the statistics of weighted averaging. The moderate quality fluxes generally show a bi-modal distribution with peaks at the DCATT uncertainty floor, and another just beyond the limiting uncertainty of the $Q_{a}=4$ sources. The first peak is composed of high SNR sources which were not sighted in four scans. The second peak is primarily composed of lower SNR sources. The poor quality sources ( $Q_{a}=2$, in blue) also show this type of behavior, although in some cases (Bands C, D, and E) the low uncertainty peak is simply an extended tail on the high uncertainty distribution. Since the measurements in this category represent the lowest SNR sources and those of high SNR but only a single sighting, the fact that the high uncertainty peak contains the majority of the sources is an expected result.

IRAS based flux comparisons: The combination of CWW calibration stars and templates do an excellent job of establishing the calibration of the brighter sources (to SNRs of about 70 in Band A). In order to test the photometric accuracy of the entire range of fluxes in the catalog, we are forced to take a less


Figure 12: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ flux density.
precise and more statistical approach. To this end, we shall use as truth data the predicted MSX in-band irradiances calculated for the MSX Infrared Astrometric Catalog (Egan \& Price 1996).

For this comparison, we put a premium on the confidence in our predicted fluxes. To ensure that we are using the most accurate flux predictions, we require the sources in this comparison to satisfy these criteria: 1) the measured source position must be within 3 arcsec of the astrometric position; 2) the astrometric star must have an IRAS PSC or FSC measurement; 3) be an M-type star. The last criterion is included because the prediction method of Egan \& Price assumes a Planckian source function. We find that M-type stars (with little or no circumstellar dust) best conform to this model, and therefore will have the most accurate predicted fluxes.

Figures 17 through 22 show the measured vs. predicted irradiances for each MSX band for the Galactic plane scans. The error bars are the $1 \sigma$ quoted errors for the measured irradiances, and an error bar of $14 \%$ for the predicted value. The $14 \%$ value represents the RSS value of the $1 \sigma$ errors of the IRAS measurements ( $\sim 10 \%$ in the $12 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ band according to the IRAS Explanatory Supplement) and an estimate of the error inherent in estimating the spectral shape from the spectral type information (assumed to be 10\%). The symbols are color coded according to the value of the flux quality flag. The color codes are listed in Table 13.


Figure 13: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band A flux density.

Table 13: Color code of Flux Quality flag. | Flux Quality Flag, $Q_{a}$ | Symbol or Line Color |
| :---: | :---: |

| 4 | Green |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3 | Red |
| 2 | Blue |
| 1 | Cyan |



Figure 14: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band C flux density.


Figure 15: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band D flux density.


Figure 16: Quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in Band E flux density.


Figure 17: Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.


Figure 18: Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.


Figure 19: Band A measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.


Figure 20: Band C measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.


Figure 21: Band D measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.


Figure 22: Band E measurements versus IRAS based predicted fluxes.

### 6.2 Positional Accuracy

The positional uncertainties (in-scan and cross-scan) quoted in the catalog are the RSS of the uncertainties inherent in the point source extraction procedure and the uncertainty in the spacecraft attitude determination remaining after the boresight refinement procedure has been applied. Expressed mathematically, this is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma=\sqrt{\sigma_{p o s}^{2}+\sigma_{B P R}^{2}} . \tag{35}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a given scan, the uncertainty in the BPR results are generally $\sim 3^{\prime \prime}$. The source extraction procedure is able to fix the position of the peak of the PSF in focal plane coordinates within about 0.1 pixel, or $\sim 1.8^{\prime \prime}$ for both in-scan and cross-scan. Therefore, the positional accuracy of the catalog is driven by the uncertainty in global spacecraft attitude. For those areas of the sky for which we have quadruply redundant scans, we expect to gain a factor of two improvement in the positional uncertainty. Given that in-scan and crossscan uncertainties for a single scan are typically $\sim 4^{\prime \prime}$, this translates to an expected final uncertainty in the catalog of $\sim 2^{\prime \prime}$ in each direction. Below we shall examine the statistics of the quoted positional uncertainties for the Galactic plane and the IRAS Gap catalogs, and probe the true positional accuracy of the catalog by comparing the catalog stars to positions of some of the stars to their positions from astrometric catalogs.

### 6.2.1 The Galactic Plane

Quoted Uncertainties - The quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainty in in-scan and cross-scan position is shown in Figures 23 and 24 respectively. The black line shows the distribution of uncertainties for the 312,498 sources with Band A flux qualities of $Q_{A} \geqslant 2$. These have been further broken down by $Q_{A}$. As above green denotes $Q_{A}=4$, red denotes $Q_{A}=3$, and blue denotes $Q_{A}=2$. Because the flux quality flag is in large part based on the number of scans in which the source was detected, the higher quality flux measurements also have less uncertainty in their position determination. The mean values of each of these distributions can be found in Table 14.

Measured Position Accuracy - The quoted position uncertainties are derived from statistical errors associated with the point source extraction process and the boresight pointing refinement. Done properly, these numbers should accurately reflect the trustworthiness of the quoted position. To test our results, we have cross referenced the MSX PSC to the MSX Infrared Astrometric Catalog (Egan \& Price 1996), using a Band A flux matching criteria to confirm positional associations. In the Galactic plane, we have identified 3,740 MSX PSC stars which fell within a radius of 30 arcseconds of the astrometric star position and had $0.85 \leq F_{\text {measured }} / F_{\text {predicted }} \leq 1.18$. The in-scan and cross-scan component of the position differences were computed. The results are shown in Figure 25, where the in-scan distribution of error (truth position MSX PSC position) is shown in red, and the cross-scan distribution is in blue. We fit a Gaussian model to each distribution. The parameters of each are listed in Table 14. The $\sigma$ values of the models are quite similar to the mean measured uncertainties. As was found in the measured uncertainties, the in-scan error is larger than the cross-scan error.

### 6.2.2 Areas Missed by IRAS

We examine the position accuracies of the IRAS Gap stars independently from the Galactic plane stars because of the possibility that the difference in scan pattern could have introduced a different character to the in-scan and cross-scan error behavior. We find that this is not the case, and that the positional errors (both quoted uncertainty and actual error) of the IRAS Gap sources are consistent with the Galactic plane data.


Figure 23: Quoted in-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the Galactic plane sources.


Figure 24: Quoted cross-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the Galactic plane sources.

Table 14: MSX PSC positional uncertainties.

|  | $\sigma_{\text {FIT }}$ | $\left\langle\sigma_{\text {quoted }}\right\rangle\left(Q_{A} \geq 2\right)$ | $\left\langle\sigma_{\text {quoted }}\right\rangle\left(Q_{A}=4\right)$ | $\left\langle\sigma_{\text {quoted }}\right)\left(Q_{A}=3\right)$ | $\left\langle\sigma_{\text {quoted }}\right\rangle\left(Q_{A}=2\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.P. in-scan | $2.26^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.57^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.15^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.12^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.68^{\prime \prime}$ |
| G.P. cross-scan | $1.93^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.06^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.66^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.59^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.12^{\prime \prime}$ |
| I.G. in-scan | $2.13^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.57^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.26^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.83^{\prime \prime}$ | $3.62^{\prime \prime}$ |
| I.G. cross-scan | $1.87^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.79^{\prime \prime}$ | $1.46^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.07^{\prime \prime}$ | $2.73^{\prime \prime}$ |

Quoted Uncertainties - The quoted $1 \sigma$ uncertainties in in-scan and cross-scan positions are shown in Figures 26 and 27, respectively. The black line shows the distribution of uncertainties for the 6,196 sources with $Q_{A} \geqslant 2$. As for the Galactic plane figures, green denotes $Q_{A}=4$, red denotes $Q_{A}=3$, and blue denotes $Q_{A}=2$. The mean values of each of these distributions are listed in Table 14.

Measured Position Accuracy - Cross referencing of the MSX PSC to the MSX Infrared Astrometric Catalog using the matching and confirmation criteria described above finds 1053 stars in the IRAS gaps. As for the Galactic plane stars, the in-scan and cross-scan component of the position differences were computed. The results are shown in Figure 28, where the in-scan distribution of error (truth - measured) is shown in red, and the cross-scan distribution is in blue. A Gaussian model fits each distribution. The width parameter of each model is listed in Table 14. The $\sigma$ values of the models are quite similar to the mean measured uncertainties in in-scan and cross-scan. As was found in the measured uncertainties, the in-scan error is larger than the cross-scan error. Comparing the reported catalog positions to the astrometric positions from the MSX IR Astrometric Catalog, we see that both the in-scan and cross-scan error distributions are very close to Gaussian.

## 7 Reliability and Completeness

For version 1.2 of the MSX Point Source Catalog, our discussion of reliability and completeness shall center on an examination of the differential source counts in various regions of the Galactic plane and in each of the IRAS gaps. We have examined a few selected areas of the plane in a more rigorous manner using the deep CB03 raster scans and by doing some comparisons to ISOGAL (Pérault et al., 1996) fields. We will use these results in support of the conclusions drawn from the differential source counts. However, a more complete analysis shall not be completed until the production of Version 2.0 of the catalog.

Figures 29-38 in this section show plots of the differential source counts $(d \log N / d S)$ as a function of source strength ( $S=$ Flux density in Jy) for ten different areas. We have separately plotted the source counts for each IRAS gap, and each octant of the galaxy. Each figure contains a subplot for each of the six MSX photometric bands.

The completeness of the catalog is driven by the sensitivity of the $8.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ band (A) since it is $\geq 10$ times more sensitive than the other bands. This is reflected in relative numbers of sources with source quality flags $=1$ in the various bands. The criteria for keeping a source in the catalog were such that the sources with Band A limits $\left(Q_{A}=1\right)$ were minimized. Such sources are usually HII regions which are very strong at long wavelengths, but at the detection limits in Band A. The majority of sources are only detected in Band A. A large number of them were detected only at the lower limit threshold (and only in the most sensitive scans) of the other bands. However, the Band A detection confirms that the source is in fact real. This accounts for the large number of $Q=1$ sources in the other bands.

A related issue that must be noted is the flux overestimation problem for low SNR sources. This effect


Figure 25: Position error (truth - measured) distribution of Galactic plane sources.


Figure 26: Quoted in-scan position uncertainties (1 $\sigma$ ) of the IRAS Gap sources.


Figure 27: Quoted cross-scan position uncertainties ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the IRAS Gap sources.


Figure 28: Position error (truth - measured) distribution of IRAS Gap sources.
is discussed in some detail in the IRAS Faint Source Survey Explanatory Supplement (Moshir et al. 1992). Briefly stated, the effect is caused by noise in the measurements enhancing the apparent SNR of a source. For example, if an source of true SNR 2.8 is enhanced by noise, to an apparent SNR of 3.1, it will be included in the catalog, while if it is not enhanced it does not meet the threshold for inclusion in the catalog. We have not applied a correction for this flux overestimation bias in the catalog. The primary concern to the user should be in determining source colors when using a high SNR Band A source and a low SNR source from one of the other bands.

### 7.1 Band A

For Band A, the turnover in differential source counts occurs at 100 mJy , except for the octants covering the ninety degrees about the Galactic center. Here the source counts turn over at 200 mJy . Away from the center octants, the slope of the differential source counts in the plane also appear to be consistent with the -1 value expected for an evenly distributed disk. The IRAS Gap source counts also appear to be consistent with expectations. The double peak in the Gap 1 source counts is likely due to the change in scan rate and integration mode implemented toward the end of the mission when higher focal plane temperatures degraded the sensistivity of the normal scan mode.

The decline of the of the source count slope below $\sim 7 \mathrm{Jy}$ for $|l|<45^{\circ}$ has (at least) two contributing factors. First, there is the unexpected discovery of mid-infrared extinction clouds (Perault et al., 1996, Egan et al. 1998). The MSX survey indicates that in the inner two octants, and within $|b|<1^{\circ}$ these infrared dark clouds can reduce the Band A star counts by $\sim 10 \%$. The second factor is source confusion. The source candidate finding algorithm used in this version of the MSX PSC could find a maximum of about 500 sources per square degree. The number density of sources within $|l|<45^{\circ}$ which are above the MSX sensitivity limit in Band A is much higher than 500 per square degree. In these octants, especially near the plane, the catalog completeness is limited by the source detection limits imposed in the software. These constraints, imposed because of the problems with the DAF pointing errors, will be resolved in version 2 of the MSX PSC. We expect to be able to detect $\geq 1000$ sources per square degree in the version 2 .

At this point we have examined the completeness and reliability for four areas, all near the plane. We have used the DAOPHOT (Stetson 1987) package to extract sources from one of the MSX deep raster scan co-adds. These images are sensitive to point sources above 20 mJy in the absence of confusion. We have compared these sources to the sources extracted from a single long survey scan at $l=30^{\circ}, b=1^{\circ}$. We find that requiring 2 detections out of 4 scans should give us a catalog which is $>95 \%$ complete above 0.25 Jy , and $50 \%$ complete at 0.1 Jy in Band A. Further, for a single scan, there were no false detections above 0.16 Jy , indicating that the catalog is $>99 \%$ reliable above this flux limit.

These conclusions are confirmed by our comparisons of catalog sources to sources in three ISOGAL fields near the Galactic Center (Omont \& Ganesh private communication 1999). These fields, taken with ISOCAM in the LW2 $(\sim 7 \mu \mathrm{~m})$ and LW3 ( $\sim 15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) filter bands, were centered on: $l=0.0^{\circ}, b=1.0^{\circ} ; l=1.03^{\circ}$, $b=-3.83^{\circ}$; and $l=1.37^{\circ}, b=-2.63^{\circ}$. The raster scan ISOCAM images each covered $15^{\prime} \times 15^{\prime}$ fields-ofview. These fields all reach the MSX PSC source density limit of 500 sources per square degree. While a direct comparison of magnitudes is not possible, given the different wavelength coverages of the MSX and ISOCAM filters, we can estimate the completeness of the MSX PSC from this comparison. First, we note that every MSX PSC source within the ISOCAM fields has a counterpart of comparable magnitude in the ISOCAM field. This implies that no spurious sources have been created in the MSX PSC processing. The larger pixel size of MSX/SPIRIT III with respect to ISOCAM is apparent in the fact that a few of the MSX PSC sources are resolved into multiple objects by the ISOCAM image. Comparing the source counts as a function of brightness, the MSX PSC v1.2 appears to be complete (in these fields) above $0.2 J y$ in Band


Figure 29: MSX PSC source counts, IRAS Gap 2.


Figure 30: MSX PSC source counts, IRAS Gap 1.


Figure 31: MSX PSC source counts, $0<l \leq 45$.


Figure 32: MSX PSC source counts, $45<l \leq 90$.


Figure 33: MSX PSC source counts, $90<l \leq 135$.


Figure 34: MSX PSC source counts, $135<l \leq 180$.


Figure 35: MSX PSC source counts, $180<l \leq 225$.


Figure 36: MSX PSC source counts, $225<l \leq 270$.


Figure 37: MSX PSC source counts, $270<l \leq 315$.


Figure 38: MSX PSC source counts, $315<l \leq 360$.

A, and about $50 \%$ complete at a flux of 0.17 Jy . The faintest MSX source observed in these fields is 0.12 Jy. These numbers are consistent with the expectations for completeness and reliability derived statistically from the comparison the the CB03 raster scan, and with the source count behavior shown in Figures 31 and 38.

### 7.2 Bands $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{B}_{2}$

The short wavelength B bands are the least sensitive of the MSX Infrared bands, with detection sensitivities (for at least $Q=2$ detections) of approximately 15 Jy in $\mathrm{Band} \mathrm{B}_{1}$ and 8 Jy in Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$. The differential source counts turn over in Band $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ at about 22 Jy , indicating that we can expect the catalog to be reasonably complete above this level. The turnover occurs at $\sim 14$ Jy in Band $\mathrm{B}_{2}$.

One of the factors to consider when using the $B$ band data are that the survey is by definition less complete in these bands, given the split nature of the focal plane. The survey plan yields a $2 \times$ survey in these bands, rather than a $4 \times$ survey as in the other bands. Given the definition used for the flux quality flag, we end up with many good measurements tagged as upper limits in Bands $B_{1}$ and $B_{2}$.

### 7.3 Band C

The C band has 4 active columns, two on each side of the stagger line. The C array had the poorest noise characteristics, including a number of artifacts which were uncorrected for the processing done for Version 1 of the MSX PSC. The turnover in the early part of the mission occurs at $\sim 1.6 \mathrm{Jy}$, and at $\sim 2 \mathrm{Jy}$ late in the mission. The distribution of sources with flux limits $(Q=1)$ in Band C peaks at 1.4 Jy , and in the Galactic plane scans appears to be consistent with the slope of the distribution at higher source strengths. This implies that for most sources in the Galactic plane catalog, the $Q=1$ flux density values in Band C will be fairly good representations of the true Band C flux density. This is confirmed by Figure 20, where in most of the $Q=1$ sources, the quoted flux densities are within the quoted error tolerances of the "truth". In the IRAS Gaps, however, there is a large excess of $Q=1$ sources. These are likely due to the increased coverage in the middle and ends of the IRAS-like scan pattern. There is up to six-fold redundance in the center of the IRAS Gap scans. At the scan ends, where all of the scans converge, the coverage can be $>20 \times$ over a given area. In these locations, we are much more likely to see a spurious detection at a given location once in six or twenty scans than once in four scans. Further, because Gap 1 was observed later in the mission when the noise was higher, the likelihood of having spurious detections increases. This explains the large numbers of "detection limit" measurements in the B, C, D, and E bands in the IRAS Gaps. While one should only use any of the $Q=1$ flux density values with great caution, remember that these are least reliable in the IRAS Gap catalog.

### 7.4 Band D

Another 4-column detector array, the D band has slightly better noise characteristics than Band C, and therefore slightly better performance. From the figures, one finds that the differential source counts begin turnover at $\sim 1 \mathrm{Jy}$ for the early scans and $\sim 1.5$ Jy in the later scans. As is expected the shapes of the source count curves for Bands $C$ and $D$ are quite similar, including the details of the behavior of the $Q=1$ source counts.

### 7.5 Band E

A 2-column array, the E band is less sensitive than the C and D bands. The 2 -column structure also makes detector dropouts a bigger problem, increasing the likeliehood that a real source will not be detected in a given scan. This accounts for the larger number of $Q=1$ sources in this band. In the early part of the mission (quadrants I and IV), the turnover in source counts occurs at $\sim 2.5 \mathrm{Jy}$. For the later scans (quadrants II and III, the IRAS Gaps) the turnover has moved to $\sim 3.5 \mathrm{Jy}$. Also noticeable is an upturn in the slope of the distribution at $\sim 5 \mathrm{Jy}$. This is especially apparent in the later scans, probably because of the smaller numbers of real sources in the anti-center and gaps. This is most likely due to selection biases at the low SNR levels. In Band E this bias is a more severe problem than in Bands C and D.

## 8 Final Notes to the User

### 8.1 Caveats

### 8.1.1 Artifacts Near Bright Sources

The SPIRIT III instrument suffered from internal glints from the brightest IR sources, notably in the crossscan direction. Typically these are not point-like and should have been removed by the cascade-average filtering process. However, it is possible that these glints may cause spurious companions to very bright ( $\geq$ a few hundred $J y$ ) sources.

### 8.1.2 Emission Ridge Line Sources

The Band A images show that within $\pm 1.5^{\circ}$ of the Galactic equator, the background is dominated by bright, highly structured diffuse emission. To the point source extractor, knots in this emission may appear to be point-like. In some areas, notably the Cygnus region, we often see point sources in a line along a ridge of emission. Whether there are actually embedded objects in these knots is not known.

### 8.1.3 Sources Near the North Ecliptic Pole

The IRAS Gap scans cover an ecliptic latitude range from $-65^{\circ} \leq \beta \leq 90^{\circ}$. Due to the coordinate degeneracy near the North Ecliptic Pole (NEP), nearly all of the scans overlap at this point. A total of fifty scans cover the NEP. This results in a breakdown of the source acceptance criteria defined in Table 5, which have been optimized for the maximum of 6 coverages in the center of the main scan region. Requiring only 3 sightings near the pole results in many false detections. To avoid reliability problems near the NEP, Version 1.2 of the MSX PSC has rejected sources for which $\beta \geq 75^{\circ}$, the Band A flux density is less than $0.14 J y$, and the number of total DCEs the source is sighted in is less than 8.

This does throw out a number of real sources, along with a much greater proportion of spurious sources. Even so, the user should still treat faint sources with few sightings near the NEP with some skepticism.

### 8.2 Planned Updates

At the present writing, we plan to begin reprocessing of the data for version 2 of the MSX PSC in late 1999 for release in late 2000 to early 2001 . Version 2 will take advantage in improvements in calibration, and
pointing, as well as refinements of the algorithm based on what has been learned about the data from the processing and validation of MSX PSC Version 1.

### 8.2.1 Global Minimization/CONVERT 6 Processing

Version 2 of the MSX PSC will be processed with CONVERT 6 and the final Instrument Product Files. The significant changes in CONVERT 6 from 5.2 concern the processing of interferometer data. Some minor changes to the software to process the radiometer data corrects problems that rejected small blocks of data. We will also process the data with some of the default rejection options turned off. For example, currently data following saturation is rejected owing to the inability to accurately quantify the subsequent change in dark current for the saturated pixel during calibration. Not only has the Celestial Background processing team estimated and corrected the effects, this problem is removed by the cascade-average filtering.

As described in Section 4.2.2, calibration was based on ground based measurements scaled to on orbit values of observations of $\alpha$ Boo. The other calibration stars and the reference spheres were used to assess the accuracy of the calibration. Thus, the bias term was introduced into the uncertainty calculation. The global calibration includes all the calibration measurements, thereby eliminating the bias term. Although not pertinent for the MSX PSC, the global calibration also eliminates the Unprobed Uncertainties in the radiance error. The global calibration clearly shows that the photometric error is related to temperature and this dependence is incorporated in the error terms.

The new calibration will also fix the difficulties seen in the Bands B and E calibration. The irradiance error associated with the calibration should also be reduced from the CONVERT 5 values. In addition to the improvement in the calibration, the Celestial Backgrounds analysis team has better characterized the instrument noise and dark current behavior. These changes will be used as additional (non-DPC) inputs to CONVERT 6.

### 8.2.2 Pointing Refinement

Version 2 of the MSX PSC will have significantly improved positions. The nominal fifth order polynomial used to update the boresight of the long scans has been replaced with a cubic spline with knots spaced $7^{\circ}$ to $10^{\circ}$ apart, on the average. This alone has improved the position errors up to a factor of two. On the average the area density of astrometric stars is 1 to 1.5 per square degree; this number applies to a linear degree of scan since the focal planes are ${ }^{~} 1^{\circ}$ across. We will use multiply observed stars in the MSX PSC to cross-tie the astrometric observations from the different scans. This should improve the positions another $20 \%$. We anticipate meeting or exceeding the pointing requirement of a half cone angle of $1.8^{\prime \prime}$.

### 8.2.3 PSC Algorithm Updates

The major PSC algorithm update will improve the local maximum finding routine used to find point source candidates. MSX PSC Version 1 proved to be deficient in regions of high source density, limiting the source density extracted to a maximum of 500 sources per square degree. Even in regions of lower source density, it was found that the fainter of a stellar pair can be missed if they were too close together. Tests of the new method indicate that we should be able to achieve source extractions of more than 800 sources per square degree in Version 2 of the MSX PSC.

## A SPIRIT III RELATIVE SPECTRAL RESPONSE

This appendix begins on page 65 .

## B SPIRIT III EFFECTIVE WAVELENGTH TABLES

This appendix begins on page 87 .

## C SPIRIT III PHOTOMETRIC CONVERSIONS

This appendix begins on page 95 .

## D SPIRIT III COLOR CORRECTION TABLES

This appendix begins on page 111.

## References

[1] Burdick, S.V. and Morris, D. C. 1997, Optical Engineering, 36, 2971
[2] Cohen, M., Walker, R.G., Barlow, M.J. and Deacon, J.R. 1992, AJ, 104, 1650
[3] Cohen, M., Walker, R.G., Carter, B., Hammersley, P., Kidger, M. and Noguchi, K. 1999, AJ, 117, 1864
[4] Cohen, M. and Hammersley, P. 1999 in preperation
[5] Egan, M. P. \& Price, S.D., 1996, AJ, 112, 2862
[6] Egan, M. P., Shipman, R. F., Price, S. D., Carey, S. J., Clark, F. O., \& Cohen, M. 1998, ApJ, 494, L199
[7] Gezari, D.Y., Schmitz, M., Pitts, P.S., and Mead, J.M. 1993, Catalog of Infrared Observations, 3rd Ed. (NASA:Washington DC)
[8] Hindsley, R.B, and Harrington, R.S., 1994, AJ, 107, 280
[9] Kurucz, R. L. 1991 in "Stellar Atmospheres - Beyond Classical Models" (Knudsen)
[10] Mill, J. M., O’Neil, R., Price, S. D., Romick, G., Uy, M., \& Gaposchkin, E. M. 1994, J. Spacecraft \& Rockets, 31, 900
[11] Moshir, M., et al. 1992, IRAS Faint Source Survey Explanatory Supplement Version 2 (IPAC:Pasadena)
[12] Perault, M., Omont, A.,Simon, G., Seguin, P., Ojha, D., Blommaert, J., Felli, M., Gilmore, G., Guglielmo, F., Habing, H., Price, S.D., Robin, A., de Batz, B., Cesarsky, C., Elbaz, D., Epchtein, N., Fouque, P., Guest, S., Levine, D., Pollock, A., Prusti, T., Siebenmorgen, R., Testi, L. and Tiphene, D. 1996 A\&A, 315, L165
[13] Pratt, W.K., Cooper, T.J., and Kabir, I. 1984, "Pseudomedian Filter" in Proc. SPIE Conf., Los Angeles, CA, January 1984
[14] Pratt, W.K. 1991, Digital Image Processing, Second Edition, (Wiley-Interscience:New York)
[15] Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., Flannery, B.P., 1992, Numerical Recipes in Fortran, 2e, (Cambridge University Press:Cambridge)
[16] Price, S.D., Tedesco, E. F., Cohen, M., Walker, R. G., Henry, R. C., Moshir, M., Paxton, L. J., Witterborn, F. C., "Astronomy of the Midcourse Space Experiment", New Horizons from Multi-Wavelength Sky Surveys, Proceedings of the 179th Symposium of the International Astronomical Union, held in Baltimore, USA August 26-30, 1996, Kluwer Academic Publishers, edited by Brian J. McLean, Daniel A. Golombek, Jeffrey E. Hayes, and Harry E. Payne, p. 115.
[17] Midcourse Space Experiment document TP-010200-001 F01.00-961017, 1996, "SPIRIT III Integrated Ground and On-Orbit Calibration Report in Support of CONVERT 3.2," , (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[18] SPIRIT III Data Processing Center, August 1997, Convert User's Manual Version 5.0: SDL/92-113, SD-070500-0001-D10.00-970829, (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[19] SPIRIT III Data Processing Center, August 1998, Convert User's Manual Version 6.2, SDL/92-113, SD-070500-0001-D11.00-980826, (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[20] SPIRIT III Data Processing Center, SPIRIT III Sensor Users Guide (RV. 3 5/93, SDL 92-041), (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[21] SPIRIT III Data Processing Center, March 1996, SPIRIT III Infrared Sensor Ground Calibration Report in Support of Convert 3.0 (SDL/95-058), (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[22] SPIRIT III Data Processing Center, March 1998, SPIRIT III Infrared Sensor Ground Calibration Report in Support of Convert 5.0 (SDL/97-056), (Utah State University: Logan, UT)
[23] Stetson, P. B. 1987, PASP, 99, 191
[24] Van Der Hucht, K. A., Morris, P. W., Williams, P. M., Setia Gunawan, D. Y. A., Beintema, D. A., Boxhoorn, D. R., De Graauw, T., Heras, A., Kester, D. J. M., Lahuis, F., Leech, K. J., Roelfsema, P. R., Salama, A., Valentijn, E. A. and Vandenbussche, B. 1996 A\&A, 315, L193

## APPENDIX A SPIRIT III RELATIVE SPECTRAL RESPONSE

The relative spectral response (RSR) for the entire system for each spectral band was measured during the ground calibration using a standard source and an external (to the sensor) Michelson step-scan interferometer (SDL/97-056). The in-band response for each array was measured at high spectral resolution $\left(1.9 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$ with the scatter source as the reference. The noise floor of these measurements produces a dynamic range of 100-200. Ten frames of radiometer data were collected at each interferometer position and an average was taken over 8 of the 10 frames. The resulting interferogram was apodized with a Kaiser-Bessel function, Fourier transformed and phase corrected using a triangular moving average. The resulting spectra were corrected for various transmissions and optical efficiencies in the calibration chamber to produce the relative spectral response in Tables A-2 through A-6.

All relative spectral responses, except for Band $B_{1}$, show channel spectra at a spacing of approximately $2.9 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. A careful examination of the chamber and source factors leads to the conclusion that the absorption at $8.80 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in Band A is real.

The relative spectral response curves are shown in Figure A-1. Electronic files of these data are available from the DCATT and Celestial Background teams in both ASCI and IDL xdr saveset formats. The percent uncertainties are the root sum square of the estimated or measured variances in the efficiencies/transmission factors in the calibration chamber, in the input and the measurement noise. The uncertainty envelopes are shown in the dashed lines in Figure A-1.

Because of the wide variety of source functions encountered by the MSX experiments the out-of-band response was measured to levels of $\sim 10^{-6}$ to $10^{-9}$ of the peak in-band response. Optical filters were used to block the in-band response permitting the source flux to be increased without saturating the radiometer or increasing the photon noise. The resolution was increased to $16.3 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The out-of-band responses were absent or very small. The B Bands have a fairly broad response at the $\sim 10^{-5}$ level out to $6.7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ where it is completely attenuated with a Sapphire blocking filter. The other bands have a $\sim 10^{-6}$ response shortward of the passband but over a very limited spectral range.

The nominal wavelengths for the full-widths at one-tenth-maximum (FWTM) response are listed in Table A-1. The FWHM wavelengths are listed in Table 1 of the main text.

Table A-1. Nominal SPIRIT III Square Bandpasses

|  | $A$ | $B 1$ | $B 2$ | $C$ | $D$ | $E$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\lambda_{\min }$ | 6.0 | 4.21 | 4.23 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 18.0 |
| $\lambda_{\max }$ | 10.9 | 4.37 | 4.47 | 13.3 | 16.1 | 26.8 |



Figure A-1. SPIRIT III Radiometer Measured Relative Spectral Response (RSR)

Table A-2. Band B RSRs

| Wavelength <br> $(\mu \mathbf{m})$ | B1 | B2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.16 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| 4.17 | 0.000321 | -0.001025 |
| 4.18 | 0.002414 | -0.003327 |
| 4.19 | 0.001936 | -0.000994 |
| 4.20 | -0.006701 | 0.009207 |
| 4.21 | 0.011578 | 0.001545 |
| 4.22 | 0.452245 | 0.004766 |
| 4.23 | 0.777577 | 0.058407 |
| 4.24 | 0.304161 | 0.608008 |
| 4.25 | 0.697123 | 0.650190 |
| 4.26 | 0.801535 | 0.575328 |
| 4.27 | 0.799120 | 0.435930 |
| 4.28 | 0.724311 | 0.643920 |
| 4.29 | 0.596705 | 0.883153 |
| 4.30 | 0.816915 | 0.943367 |
| 4.31 | 0.968638 | 0.871503 |
| 4.32 | 0.501933 | 0.805304 |
| 4.33 | 0.645571 | 0.754601 |
| 4.34 | 0.917999 | 0.737379 |
| 4.35 | 0.709830 | 0.888530 |
| 4.36 | 0.727218 | 0.980702 |
| 4.37 | 0.029982 | 0.972837 |
| 4.38 | -0.006652 | 0.913560 |
| 4.39 | -0.004878 | 0.864674 |
| 4.40 | -0.005017 | 0.820818 |
| 4.41 | 0.000629 | 0.827113 |
| 4.42 | -0.000207 | 0.852358 |
| 4.43 | 0.001989 | 0.898642 |
| 4.44 | 0.001059 | 0.937199 |
| 4.45 | 0.003335 | 0.648012 |
| 4.46 | 0.005043 | 0.255528 |
| 4.47 | -0.003555 | 0.115852 |
| 4.48 | -0.001868 | 0.017378 |
| 4.49 | 0.000003 | 0.000589 |
| 4.50 | -0.004080 | 0.003769 |
| 4.51 | -0.000254 | -0.000620 |
| 4.52 | 0.004378 | -0.001550 |
| 4.53 | -0.004066 | 0.003610 |
| 4.55 | 0.002668 | 0.002098 |
| 0.000000 | 0.000000 |  |
|  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |

Table A-3. Band A RSR

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Wavelength } \\ (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | A | Wavelength $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.47 | 0.000000 | 5.97 | 0.009396 | 6.47 | 0.385517 |
| 5.48 | -0.000315 | 5.98 | 0.012155 | 6.48 | 0.379606 |
| 5.49 | 0.000071 | 5.99 | 0.017347 | 6.49 | 0.375760 |
| 5.50 | -0.000081 | 6.00 | 0.027535 | 6.50 | 0.382499 |
| 5.51 | -0.000332 | 6.01 | 0.044530 | 6.51 | 0.390996 |
| 5.52 | 0.000730 | 6.02 | 0.073925 | 6.52 | 0.394983 |
| 5.53 | 0.000099 | 6.03 | 0.120096 | 6.53 | 0.403409 |
| 5.54 | -0.000260 | 6.04 | 0.174823 | 6.54 | 0.410362 |
| 5.55 | 0.000781 | 6.05 | 0.209913 | 6.55 | 0.414612 |
| 5.56 | -0.000277 | 6.06 | 0.231350 | 6.56 | 0.418207 |
| 5.57 | 0.000992 | 6.07 | 0.230204 | 6.57 | 0.410824 |
| 5.58 | -0.000246 | 6.08 | 0.235028 | 6.58 | 0.407698 |
| 5.59 | 0.000418 | 6.09 | 0.244067 | 6.59 | 0.395046 |
| 5.60 | 0.001200 | 6.10 | 0.263588 | 6.60 | 0.384463 |
| 5.61 | 0.000469 | 6.11 | 0.288916 | 6.61 | 0.368905 |
| 5.62 | 0.000736 | 6.12 | 0.329386 | 6.62 | 0.355570 |
| 5.63 | 0.000408 | 6.13 | 0.369327 | 6.63 | 0.340187 |
| 5.64 | -0.000391 | 6.14 | 0.396128 | 6.64 | 0.328004 |
| 5.65 | 0.000149 | 6.15 | 0.403652 | 6.65 | 0.323517 |
| 5.66 | 0.000318 | 6.16 | 0.390063 | 6.66 | 0.315891 |
| 5.67 | -0.000156 | 6.17 | 0.371658 | 6.67 | 0.313424 |
| 5.68 | 0.000558 | 6.18 | 0.350065 | 6.68 | 0.314371 |
| 5.69 | -0.000199 | 6.19 | 0.336074 | 6.69 | 0.326072 |
| 5.70 | -0.000454 | 6.20 | 0.328446 | 6.70 | 0.339979 |
| 5.71 | 0.000622 | 6.21 | 0.327350 | 6.71 | 0.355364 |
| 5.72 | -0.000303 | 6.22 | 0.333742 | 6.72 | 0.377231 |
| 5.73 | 0.000125 | 6.23 | 0.346703 | 6.73 | 0.401233 |
| 5.74 | 0.000292 | 6.24 | 0.367139 | 6.74 | 0.426820 |
| 5.75 | 0.000171 | 6.25 | 0.391409 | 6.75 | 0.451653 |
| 5.76 | -0.000368 | 6.26 | 0.416367 | 6.76 | 0.473748 |
| 5.77 | 0.000372 | 6.27 | 0.435593 | 6.77 | 0.491115 |
| 5.78 | -0.000244 | 6.28 | 0.443288 | 6.78 | 0.509462 |
| 5.79 | 0.000207 | 6.29 | 0.442696 | 6.79 | 0.522869 |
| 5.80 | -0.000233 | 6.30 | 0.440689 | 6.80 | 0.541286 |
| 5.81 | 0.000368 | 6.31 | 0.441459 | 6.81 | 0.549941 |
| 5.82 | 0.000190 | 6.32 | 0.435750 | 6.82 | 0.552796 |
| 5.83 | 0.000651 | 6.33 | 0.428029 | 6.83 | 0.553285 |
| 5.84 | 0.000471 | 6.34 | 0.418284 | 6.84 | 0.549820 |
| 5.85 | 0.000223 | 6.35 | 0.423546 | 6.85 | 0.537861 |
| 5.86 | 0.001711 | 6.36 | 0.427868 | 6.86 | 0.519079 |
| 5.87 | 0.002409 | 6.37 | 0.432599 | 6.87 | 0.520042 |
| 5.88 | 0.001856 | 6.38 | 0.445541 | 6.88 | 0.516787 |
| 5.89 | 0.002763 | 6.39 | 0.448921 | 6.89 | 0.509425 |
| 5.90 | 0.002629 | 6.40 | 0.449929 | 6.90 | 0.499657 |
| 5.91 | 0.003186 | 6.41 | 0.435919 | 6.91 | 0.493018 |
| 5.92 | 0.002621 | 6.42 | 0.433301 | 6.92 | 0.488662 |
| 5.93 | 0.004226 | 6.43 | 0.427905 | 6.93 | 0.485753 |
| 5.94 | 0.004010 | 6.44 | 0.422693 | 6.94 | 0.481985 |
| 5.95 | 0.005713 | 6.45 | 0.410502 | 6.95 | 0.477722 |
| 5.96 | 0.006218 | 6.46 | 0.398529 | 6.96 | 0.471640 |

Table A-3 (continued)

| Wavelength $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.97 | 0.478814 | 7.47 | 0.646108 | 7.97 | 0.704601 |
| 6.98 | 0.477031 | 7.48 | 0.653754 | 7.98 | 0.692965 |
| 6.99 | 0.473341 | 7.49 | 0.652951 | 7.99 | 0.691422 |
| 7.00 | 0.472542 | 7.50 | 0.656863 | 8.00 | 0.687336 |
| 7.01 | 0.473024 | 7.51 | 0.660540 | 8.01 | 0.682620 |
| 7.02 | 0.471294 | 7.52 | 0.654593 | 8.02 | 0.686771 |
| 7.03 | 0.473169 | 7.53 | 0.659593 | 8.03 | 0.679673 |
| 7.04 | 0.474714 | 7.54 | 0.657494 | 8.04 | 0.690161 |
| 7.05 | 0.492196 | 7.55 | 0.650288 | 8.05 | 0.685682 |
| 7.06 | 0.511286 | 7.56 | 0.651977 | 8.06 | 0.696141 |
| 7.07 | 0.532313 | 7.57 | 0.642447 | 8.07 | 0.697351 |
| 7.08 | 0.556427 | 7.58 | 0.634934 | 8.08 | 0.700001 |
| 7.09 | 0.576532 | 7.59 | 0.629804 | 8.09 | 0.707844 |
| 7.10 | 0.589700 | 7.60 | 0.611713 | 8.10 | 0.706349 |
| 7.11 | 0.602659 | 7.61 | 0.592465 | 8.11 | 0.718779 |
| 7.12 | 0.615275 | 7.62 | 0.574673 | 8.12 | 0.715157 |
| 7.13 | 0.623724 | 7.63 | 0.547002 | 8.13 | 0.725554 |
| 7.14 | 0.623750 | 7.64 | 0.521335 | 8.14 | 0.722358 |
| 7.15 | 0.622621 | 7.65 | 0.495537 | 8.15 | 0.728354 |
| 7.16 | 0.623450 | 7.66 | 0.476073 | 8.16 | 0.727872 |
| 7.17 | 0.610149 | 7.67 | 0.478585 | 8.17 | 0.728263 |
| 7.18 | 0.599436 | 7.68 | 0.491712 | 8.18 | 0.732707 |
| 7.19 | 0.588277 | 7.69 | 0.522558 | 8.19 | 0.728306 |
| 7.20 | 0.571725 | 7.70 | 0.545698 | 8.20 | 0.735303 |
| 7.21 | 0.549332 | 7.71 | 0.551033 | 8.21 | 0.727248 |
| 7.22 | 0.536179 | 7.72 | 0.558508 | 8.22 | 0.735704 |
| 7.23 | 0.528989 | 7.73 | 0.560765 | 8.23 | 0.728425 |
| 7.24 | 0.520420 | 7.74 | 0.562598 | 8.24 | 0.737886 |
| 7.25 | 0.511772 | 7.75 | 0.571490 | 8.25 | 0.732891 |
| 7.26 | 0.511088 | 7.76 | 0.571954 | 8.26 | 0.738155 |
| 7.27 | 0.506482 | 7.77 | 0.583114 | 8.27 | 0.734946 |
| 7.28 | 0.503534 | 7.78 | 0.591672 | 8.28 | 0.732543 |
| 7.29 | 0.510673 | 7.79 | 0.598145 | 8.29 | 0.722298 |
| 7.30 | 0.512367 | 7.80 | 0.616045 | 8.30 | 0.730495 |
| 7.31 | 0.512250 | 7.81 | 0.623564 | 8.31 | 0.745780 |
| 7.32 | 0.518392 | 7.82 | 0.640710 | 8.32 | 0.748865 |
| 7.33 | 0.523314 | 7.83 | 0.656912 | 8.33 | 0.759329 |
| 7.34 | 0.526000 | 7.84 | 0.667397 | 8.34 | 0.755612 |
| 7.35 | 0.535264 | 7.85 | 0.687624 | 8.35 | 0.763914 |
| 7.36 | 0.550284 | 7.86 | 0.695020 | 8.36 | 0.755474 |
| 7.37 | 0.562693 | 7.87 | 0.711267 | 8.37 | 0.761074 |
| 7.38 | 0.581907 | 7.88 | 0.721282 | 8.38 | 0.751506 |
| 7.39 | 0.602190 | 7.89 | 0.723283 | 8.39 | 0.754418 |
| 7.40 | 0.610440 | 7.90 | 0.734138 | 8.40 | 0.741450 |
| 7.41 | 0.619443 | 7.91 | 0.727328 | 8.41 | 0.743307 |
| 7.42 | 0.628377 | 7.92 | 0.733480 | 8.42 | 0.731616 |
| 7.43 | 0.630253 | 7.93 | 0.725512 | 8.43 | 0.731825 |
| 7.44 | 0.635582 | 7.94 | 0.720886 | 8.44 | 0.719148 |
| 7.45 | 0.643338 | 7.95 | 0.718063 | 8.45 | 0.720453 |
| 7.46 | 0.641036 | 7.96 | 0.703557 | 8.46 | 0.709166 |

Table A-3 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.47 | 0.708559 | 8.97 | 0.825100 | 9.47 | 0.882820 |
| 8.48 | 0.699139 | 8.98 | 0.828402 | 9.48 | 0.883419 |
| 8.49 | 0.697760 | 8.99 | 0.841468 | 9.49 | 0.878432 |
| 8.50 | 0.689022 | 9.00 | 0.842916 | 9.50 | 0.890269 |
| 8.51 | 0.686833 | 9.01 | 0.857745 | 9.51 | 0.881337 |
| 8.52 | 0.678351 | 9.02 | 0.855512 | 9.52 | 0.887906 |
| 8.53 | 0.677511 | 9.03 | 0.870108 | 9.53 | 0.887974 |
| 8.54 | 0.670695 | 9.04 | 0.867474 | 9.54 | 0.882697 |
| 8.55 | 0.669559 | 9.05 | 0.876884 | 9.55 | 0.891172 |
| 8.56 | 0.664081 | 9.06 | 0.875987 | 9.56 | 0.882921 |
| 8.57 | 0.666043 | 9.07 | 0.878352 | 9.57 | 0.889912 |
| 8.58 | 0.663119 | 9.08 | 0.880010 | 9.58 | 0.889400 |
| 8.59 | 0.665729 | 9.09 | 0.874489 | 9.59 | 0.885145 |
| 8.60 | 0.664884 | 9.10 | 0.878435 | 9.60 | 0.893114 |
| 8.61 | 0.666864 | 9.11 | 0.864792 | 9.61 | 0.885701 |
| 8.62 | 0.668923 | 9.12 | 0.868077 | 9.62 | 0.892151 |
| 8.63 | 0.676696 | 9.13 | 0.853531 | 9.63 | 0.891550 |
| 8.64 | 0.680084 | 9.14 | 0.852288 | 9.64 | 0.887027 |
| 8.65 | 0.690003 | 9.15 | 0.843895 | 9.65 | 0.896135 |
| 8.66 | 0.694586 | 9.16 | 0.836016 | 9.66 | 0.890028 |
| 8.67 | 0.707556 | 9.17 | 0.834195 | 9.67 | 0.896272 |
| 8.68 | 0.713425 | 9.18 | 0.821476 | 9.68 | 0.897772 |
| 8.69 | 0.729787 | 9.19 | 0.824064 | 9.69 | 0.893403 |
| 8.70 | 0.735895 | 9.20 | 0.811401 | 9.70 | 0.904857 |
| 8.71 | 0.752735 | 9.21 | 0.815731 | 9.71 | 0.900498 |
| 8.72 | 0.756313 | 9.22 | 0.809802 | 9.72 | 0.907391 |
| 8.73 | 0.777608 | 9.23 | 0.811261 | 9.73 | 0.913072 |
| 8.74 | 0.777458 | 9.24 | 0.815133 | 9.74 | 0.906912 |
| 8.75 | 0.792853 | 9.25 | 0.808357 | 9.75 | 0.920949 |
| 8.76 | 0.787176 | 9.26 | 0.818700 | 9.76 | 0.919963 |
| 8.77 | 0.784099 | 9.27 | 0.812349 | 9.77 | 0.923319 |
| 8.78 | 0.729027 | 9.28 | 0.821093 | 9.78 | 0.937494 |
| 8.79 | 0.472745 | 9.29 | 0.821801 | 9.79 | 0.933772 |
| 8.80 | 0.290218 | 9.30 | 0.826645 | 9.80 | 0.948474 |
| 8.81 | 0.503975 | 9.31 | 0.834738 | 9.81 | 0.955167 |
| 8.82 | 0.630103 | 9.32 | 0.832594 | 9.82 | 0.955379 |
| 8.83 | 0.704594 | 9.33 | 0.844496 | 9.83 | 0.971224 |
| 8.84 | 0.772540 | 9.34 | 0.839929 | 9.84 | 0.968972 |
| 8.85 | 0.776315 | 9.35 | 0.850271 | 9.85 | 0.975598 |
| 8.86 | 0.759803 | 9.36 | 0.852505 | 9.86 | 0.986056 |
| 8.87 | 0.769375 | 9.37 | 0.853988 | 9.87 | 0.977891 |
| 8.88 | 0.791374 | 9.38 | 0.863588 | 9.88 | 0.989367 |
| 8.89 | 0.786147 | 9.39 | 0.858526 | 9.89 | 0.991182 |
| 8.90 | 0.799746 | 9.40 | 0.870082 | 9.90 | 0.987108 |
| 8.91 | 0.793387 | 9.41 | 0.866701 | 9.91 | 0.998688 |
| 8.92 | 0.804534 | 9.42 | 0.872865 | 9.92 | 0.991888 |
| 8.93 | 0.797504 | 9.43 | 0.878692 | 9.93 | 0.992047 |
| 8.94 | 0.809826 | 9.44 | 0.874561 | 9.94 | 0.996745 |
| 8.95 | 0.809961 | 9.45 | 0.885759 | 9.95 | 0.984782 |
| 8.96 | 0.818694 | 9.46 | 0.877036 | 9.96 | 0.989746 |

Table A-3 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9.97 | 0.985776 | 10.47 | 0.918957 | 10.97 | 0.046665 |
| 9.98 | 0.974911 | 10.48 | 0.918424 | 10.98 | 0.045030 |
| 9.99 | 0.979445 | 10.49 | 0.903450 | 10.99 | 0.042951 |
| 10.00 | 0.968467 | 10.50 | 0.896258 | 11.00 | 0.039863 |
| 10.01 | 0.962926 | 10.51 | 0.892849 | 11.01 | 0.034928 |
| 10.02 | 0.966954 | 10.52 | 0.874568 | 11.02 | 0.029144 |
| 10.03 | 0.953950 | 10.53 | 0.866463 | 11.03 | 0.025034 |
| 10.04 | 0.955628 | 10.54 | 0.861037 | 11.04 | 0.022867 |
| 10.05 | 0.957908 | 10.55 | 0.842872 | 11.05 | 0.020201 |
| 10.06 | 0.946420 | 10.56 | 0.831666 | 11.06 | 0.016835 |
| 10.07 | 0.952069 | 10.57 | 0.825350 | 11.07 | 0.013841 |
| 10.08 | 0.949022 | 10.58 | 0.808134 | 11.08 | 0.011200 |
| 10.09 | 0.938937 | 10.59 | 0.798081 | 11.09 | 0.008871 |
| 10.10 | 0.945959 | 10.60 | 0.793470 | 11.10 | 0.007030 |
| 10.11 | 0.939243 | 10.61 | 0.777713 | 11.11 | 0.005513 |
| 10.12 | 0.933604 | 10.62 | 0.768171 | 11.12 | 0.004446 |
| 10.13 | 0.941431 | 10.63 | 0.765359 | 11.13 | 0.003837 |
| 10.14 | 0.932670 | 10.64 | 0.753631 | 11.14 | 0.003153 |
| 10.15 | 0.930666 | 10.65 | 0.746280 | 11.15 | 0.002699 |
| 10.16 | 0.935492 | 10.66 | 0.747285 | 11.16 | 0.002766 |
| 10.17 | 0.925777 | 10.67 | 0.739491 | 11.17 | 0.002519 |
| 10.18 | 0.928359 | 10.68 | 0.737160 | 11.18 | 0.001660 |
| 10.19 | 0.929852 | 10.69 | 0.744417 | 11.19 | 0.001119 |
| 10.20 | 0.918796 | 10.70 | 0.743318 | 11.20 | 0.001737 |
| 10.21 | 0.923639 | 10.71 | 0.742179 | 11.21 | 0.002399 |
| 10.22 | 0.923781 | 10.72 | 0.751495 | 11.22 | 0.002086 |
| 10.23 | 0.916081 | 10.73 | 0.752902 | 11.23 | 0.001401 |
| 10.24 | 0.924107 | 10.74 | 0.751045 | 11.24 | 0.001276 |
| 10.25 | 0.921999 | 10.75 | 0.758192 | 11.25 | 0.001750 |
| 10.26 | 0.916113 | 10.76 | 0.757480 | 11.26 | 0.002424 |
| 10.27 | 0.924354 | 10.77 | 0.747625 | 11.27 | 0.002722 |
| 10.28 | 0.920019 | 10.78 | 0.744220 | 11.28 | 0.002334 |
| 10.29 | 0.918400 | 10.79 | 0.732253 | 11.29 | 0.001794 |
| 10.30 | 0.927333 | 10.80 | 0.702943 | 11.30 | 0.001428 |
| 10.31 | 0.922236 | 10.81 | 0.672837 | 11.31 | 0.001314 |
| 10.32 | 0.922498 | 10.82 | 0.635270 | 11.32 | 0.001177 |
| 10.33 | 0.929504 | 10.83 | 0.581131 | 11.33 | 0.000686 |
| 10.34 | 0.922617 | 10.84 | 0.523840 | 11.34 | 0.000299 |
| 10.35 | 0.923794 | 10.85 | 0.466520 | 11.35 | 0.000187 |
| 10.36 | 0.931271 | 10.86 | 0.400727 | 11.36 | -0.000313 |
| 10.37 | 0.925033 | 10.87 | 0.335088 | 11.37 | -0.000577 |
| 10.38 | 0.927672 | 10.88 | 0.275949 | 11.38 | 0.000308 |
| 10.39 | 0.935860 | 10.89 | 0.218556 | 11.39 | 0.001138 |
| 10.40 | 0.928797 | 10.90 | 0.165904 | 11.40 | 0.000671 |
| 10.41 | 0.931357 | 10.91 | 0.124094 | 11.41 | -0.000614 |
| 10.42 | 0.938661 | 10.92 | 0.092919 | 11.42 | -0.001549 |
| 10.43 | 0.929666 | 10.93 | 0.070463 | 11.43 | -0.001396 |
| 10.44 | 0.931027 | 10.94 | 0.057988 | 11.44 | 0.000127 |
| 10.45 | 0.934080 | 10.95 | 0.052119 | 11.45 | 0.001869 |
| 10.46 | 0.922022 | 10.96 | 0.048793 | 11.46 | 0.002383 |

Table A-3 (continued)

| Wavelength <br> $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | $\mathbf{A}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11.47 | 0.001912 |
| 11.48 | 0.001296 |
| 11.49 | 0.001150 |
| 11.50 | 0.001280 |
| 11.51 | 0.001206 |
| 11.52 | 0.000988 |
| 11.53 | 0.001041 |
| 11.54 | 0.001192 |
| 11.55 | 0.000761 |
| 11.56 | -0.000265 |
| 11.57 | -0.000816 |
| 11.58 | -0.000105 |
| 11.59 | 0.000977 |
| 11.60 | 0.0001290 |
| 11.61 | 0.001043 |
| 11.62 | 0.000650 |
| 11.63 | 0.000297 |
| 11.64 | 0.000299 |
| 11.65 | 0.000623 |
| 11.66 | 0.000696 |
| 11.67 | 0.000340 |
| 11.68 | 0.000062 |
| 11.69 | -0.000012 |
| 11.70 | -0.000270 |
| 11.71 | -0.000345 |
| 11.72 | 0.000426 |
| 11.73 | 0.001389 |
| 11.74 | 0.001510 |
| 11.75 | 0.000965 |
| 11.76 | 0.000412 |
| 11.77 | 0.000000 |

Table A-4. Band C RSR

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | C | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wavelength } \\ (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | C | $\underset{(\mu \mathrm{m})}{\text { Wavelength }}$ | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.53 | 0.000000 | 11.03 | 0.045861 | 11.53 | 0.816728 |
| 10.54 | -0.000914 | 11.04 | 0.073646 | 11.54 | 0.821064 |
| 10.55 | -0.000727 | 11.05 | 0.116041 | 11.55 | 0.824815 |
| 10.56 | -0.000745 | 11.06 | 0.180054 | 11.56 | 0.815556 |
| 10.57 | -0.000710 | 11.07 | 0.268399 | 11.57 | 0.803970 |
| 10.58 | -0.001392 | 11.08 | 0.367111 | 11.58 | 0.801957 |
| 10.59 | -0.002924 | 11.09 | 0.461857 | 11.59 | 0.799875 |
| 10.60 | -0.003552 | 11.10 | 0.541751 | 11.60 | 0.789415 |
| 10.61 | -0.002006 | 11.11 | 0.582732 | 11.61 | 0.781961 |
| 10.62 | -0.000540 | 11.12 | 0.592429 | 11.62 | 0.785514 |
| 10.63 | -0.000048 | 11.13 | 0.595371 | 11.63 | 0.786397 |
| 10.64 | 0.000941 | 11.14 | 0.600282 | 11.64 | 0.776755 |
| 10.65 | 0.001114 | 11.15 | 0.596081 | 11.65 | 0.770338 |
| 10.66 | $-0.000376$ | 11.16 | 0.589153 | 11.66 | 0.775501 |
| 10.67 | -0.000307 | 11.17 | 0.594159 | 11.67 | 0.779546 |
| 10.68 | 0.000252 | 11.18 | 0.600414 | 11.68 | 0.775725 |
| 10.69 | -0.000401 | 11.19 | 0.599422 | 11.69 | 0.777365 |
| 10.70 | -0.001333 | 11.20 | 0.604639 | 11.70 | 0.790802 |
| 10.71 | -0.002582 | 11.21 | 0.619805 | 11.71 | 0.801077 |
| 10.72 | -0.003791 | 11.22 | 0.630077 | 11.72 | 0.801720 |
| 10.73 | -0.003848 | 11.23 | 0.634649 | 11.73 | 0.808188 |
| 10.74 | -0.003444 | 11.24 | 0.650775 | 11.74 | 0.826442 |
| 10.75 | -0.003285 | 11.25 | 0.675642 | 11.75 | 0.839255 |
| 10.76 | -0.003240 | 11.26 | 0.691725 | 11.76 | 0.838775 |
| 10.77 | -0.002170 | 11.27 | 0.707202 | 11.77 | 0.840581 |
| 10.78 | -0.001128 | 11.28 | 0.733673 | 11.78 | 0.851027 |
| 10.79 | -0.002164 | 11.29 | 0.757055 | 11.79 | 0.855590 |
| 10.80 | -0.003254 | 11.30 | 0.770278 | 11.80 | 0.849256 |
| 10.81 | -0.002783 | 11.31 | 0.789894 | 11.81 | 0.847240 |
| 10.82 | -0.002651 | 11.32 | 0.815887 | 11.82 | 0.853587 |
| 10.83 | -0.002713 | 11.33 | 0.828956 | 11.83 | 0.852686 |
| 10.84 | -0.002335 | 11.34 | 0.829510 | 11.84 | 0.839411 |
| 10.85 | -0.002059 | 11.35 | 0.837900 | 11.85 | 0.829114 |
| 10.86 | -0.001661 | 11.36 | 0.851178 | 11.86 | 0.829090 |
| 10.87 | -0.002191 | 11.37 | 0.850236 | 11.87 | 0.826714 |
| 10.88 | -0.004347 | 11.38 | 0.841676 | 11.88 | 0.813243 |
| 10.89 | -0.005525 | 11.39 | 0.842430 | 11.89 | 0.799741 |
| 10.90 | -0.003773 | 11.40 | 0.841868 | 11.90 | 0.796164 |
| 10.91 | -0.001382 | 11.41 | 0.828683 | 11.91 | 0.793991 |
| 10.92 | 0.000142 | 11.42 | 0.819150 | 11.92 | 0.784160 |
| 10.93 | 0.000674 | 11.43 | 0.821549 | 11.93 | 0.774647 |
| 10.94 | 0.000007 | 11.44 | 0.819564 | 11.94 | 0.773922 |
| 10.95 | -0.000353 | 11.45 | 0.809130 | 11.95 | 0.773681 |
| 10.96 | 0.001146 | 11.46 | 0.808749 | 11.96 | 0.764548 |
| 10.97 | 0.003160 | 11.47 | 0.818953 | 11.97 | 0.753388 |
| 10.98 | 0.007546 | 11.48 | 0.821419 | 11.98 | 0.750020 |
| 10.99 | 0.010988 | 11.49 | 0.814055 | 11.99 | 0.749957 |
| 11.00 | 0.013128 | 11.50 | 0.813937 | 12.00 | 0.743866 |
| 11.01 | 0.018689 | 11.51 | 0.821276 | 12.01 | 0.734533 |
| 11.02 | 0.029163 | 11.52 | 0.820997 | 12.02 | 0.731074 |

Table A-4 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | C | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | C | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12.03 | 0.730451 | 12.53 | 0.937302 | 13.03 | 0.945024 |
| 12.04 | 0.722635 | 12.54 | 0.953886 | 13.04 | 0.944792 |
| 12.05 | 0.708970 | 12.55 | 0.974576 | 13.05 | 0.941964 |
| 12.06 | 0.699785 | 12.56 | 0.987508 | 13.06 | 0.945179 |
| 12.07 | 0.695293 | 12.57 | 0.987643 | 13.07 | 0.952966 |
| 12.08 | 0.686018 | 12.58 | 0.987425 | 13.08 | 0.957635 |
| 12.09 | 0.671838 | 12.59 | 0.994191 | 13.09 | 0.955204 |
| 12.10 | 0.661443 | 12.60 | 0.999549 | 13.10 | 0.949419 |
| 12.11 | 0.655480 | 12.61 | 0.992145 | 13.11 | 0.946060 |
| 12.12 | 0.645937 | 12.62 | 0.976015 | 13.12 | 0.941600 |
| 12.13 | 0.629844 | 12.63 | 0.967222 | 13.13 | 0.928023 |
| 12.14 | 0.614818 | 12.64 | 0.970762 | 13.14 | 0.901526 |
| 12.15 | 0.606542 | 12.65 | 0.976142 | 13.15 | 0.865228 |
| 12.16 | 0.600001 | 12.66 | 0.974949 | 13.16 | 0.822691 |
| 12.17 | 0.591091 | 12.67 | 0.973701 | 13.17 | 0.770620 |
| 12.18 | 0.582555 | 12.68 | 0.980872 | 13.18 | 0.702625 |
| 12.19 | 0.578402 | 12.69 | 0.991611 | 13.19 | 0.618561 |
| 12.20 | 0.576725 | 12.70 | 0.991006 | 13.20 | 0.526146 |
| 12.21 | 0.572682 | 12.71 | 0.979810 | 13.21 | 0.436962 |
| 12.22 | 0.568462 | 12.72 | 0.970563 | 13.22 | 0.355539 |
| 12.23 | 0.569773 | 12.73 | 0.971465 | 13.23 | 0.282405 |
| 12.24 | 0.573974 | 12.74 | 0.973731 | 13.24 | 0.217163 |
| 12.25 | 0.573115 | 12.75 | 0.967147 | 13.25 | 0.163171 |
| 12.26 | 0.568583 | 12.76 | 0.954937 | 13.26 | 0.121814 |
| 12.27 | 0.568734 | 12.77 | 0.950207 | 13.27 | 0.090776 |
| 12.28 | 0.576485 | 12.78 | 0.954999 | 13.28 | 0.066893 |
| 12.29 | 0.582601 | 12.79 | 0.959023 | 13.29 | 0.048544 |
| 12.30 | 0.582822 | 12.80 | 0.953985 | 13.30 | 0.035263 |
| 12.31 | 0.584365 | 12.81 | 0.945174 | 13.31 | 0.026145 |
| 12.32 | 0.593394 | 12.82 | 0.943652 | 13.32 | 0.019499 |
| 12.33 | 0.605218 | 12.83 | 0.949313 | 13.33 | 0.013888 |
| 12.34 | 0.611266 | 12.84 | 0.952164 | 13.34 | 0.009122 |
| 12.35 | 0.613958 | 12.85 | 0.946372 | 13.35 | 0.005454 |
| 12.36 | 0.624829 | 12.86 | 0.940372 | 13.36 | 0.003148 |
| 12.37 | 0.643474 | 12.87 | 0.941482 | 13.37 | 0.002164 |
| 12.38 | 0.660871 | 12.88 | 0.946862 | 13.38 | 0.001908 |
| 12.39 | 0.671621 | 12.89 | 0.946624 | 13.39 | 0.001694 |
| 12.40 | 0.684086 | 12.90 | 0.940718 | 13.40 | 0.001106 |
| 12.41 | 0.704255 | 12.91 | 0.936569 | 13.41 | 0.000097 |
| 12.42 | 0.725692 | 12.92 | 0.938257 | 13.42 | -0.000989 |
| 12.43 | 0.741261 | 12.93 | 0.939507 | 13.43 | -0.001558 |
| 12.44 | 0.755515 | 12.94 | 0.934586 | 13.44 | -0.001172 |
| 12.45 | 0.777914 | 12.95 | 0.926862 | 13.45 | -0.000393 |
| 12.46 | 0.804879 | 12.96 | 0.924296 | 13.46 | -0.000190 |
| 12.47 | 0.826315 | 12.97 | 0.928839 | 13.47 | -0.000981 |
| 12.48 | 0.840680 | 12.98 | 0.932106 | 13.48 | -0.002009 |
| 12.49 | 0.858359 | 12.99 | 0.929682 | 13.49 | -0.002046 |
| 12.50 | 0.884950 | 13.00 | 0.925710 | 13.50 | -0.000846 |
| 12.51 | 0.910804 | 13.01 | 0.928891 | 13.51 | 0.000130 |
| 12.52 | 0.926906 | 13.02 | 0.938114 | 13.52 | -0.000427 |

Table A-4 (continued)

| Wavelength <br> $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | $\mathbf{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13.53 | -0.002132 |
| 13.54 | -0.003475 |
| 13.55 | -0.003364 |
| 13.56 | -0.002184 |
| 13.57 | -0.001205 |
| 13.58 | -0.001231 |
| 13.59 | -0.001799 |
| 13.60 | -0.002197 |
| 13.61 | -0.002341 |
| 13.62 | -0.002575 |
| 13.63 | -0.002992 |
| 13.64 | -0.003254 |
| 13.65 | -0.003138 |
| 13.66 | -0.003012 |
| 13.67 | -0.003424 |
| 13.68 | -0.004068 |
| 13.69 | -0.004130 |
| 13.70 | 0.000000 |

Table A-5. Band D RSR

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12.65 | 0.000000 | 13.15 | 0.011608 | 13.65 | 0.825943 |
| 12.66 | 0.000321 | 13.16 | 0.013663 | 13.66 | 0.822369 |
| 12.67 | 0.000065 | 13.17 | 0.016324 | 13.67 | 0.823471 |
| 12.68 | -0.000102 | 13.18 | 0.019253 | 13.68 | 0.830214 |
| 12.69 | -0.000022 | 13.19 | 0.022441 | 13.69 | 0.835983 |
| 12.70 | 0.000701 | 13.20 | 0.026484 | 13.70 | 0.835575 |
| 12.71 | 0.001695 | 13.21 | 0.031327 | 13.71 | 0.831450 |
| 12.72 | 0.002043 | 13.22 | 0.035915 | 13.72 | 0.830640 |
| 12.73 | 0.001273 | 13.23 | 0.039546 | 13.73 | 0.835972 |
| 12.74 | 0.000357 | 13.24 | 0.042962 | 13.74 | 0.842487 |
| 12.75 | 0.000251 | 13.25 | 0.047680 | 13.75 | 0.843340 |
| 12.76 | 0.000767 | 13.26 | 0.054475 | 13.76 | 0.838448 |
| 12.77 | 0.001201 | 13.27 | 0.062068 | 13.77 | 0.835930 |
| 12.78 | 0.001421 | 13.28 | 0.069414 | 13.78 | 0.840715 |
| 12.79 | 0.001541 | 13.29 | 0.076381 | 13.79 | 0.848519 |
| 12.80 | 0.001379 | 13.30 | 0.083847 | 13.80 | 0.851021 |
| 12.81 | 0.000950 | 13.31 | 0.093238 | 13.81 | 0.845878 |
| 12.82 | 0.000846 | 13.32 | 0.104331 | 13.82 | 0.839555 |
| 12.83 | 0.001297 | 13.33 | 0.115835 | 13.83 | 0.839879 |
| 12.84 | 0.001753 | 13.34 | 0.126651 | 13.84 | 0.846564 |
| 12.85 | 0.001440 | 13.35 | 0.137468 | 13.85 | 0.851191 |
| 12.86 | 0.000448 | 13.36 | 0.149714 | 13.86 | 0.846679 |
| 12.87 | -0.000587 | 13.37 | 0.163611 | 13.87 | 0.835952 |
| 12.88 | -0.000711 | 13.38 | 0.177109 | 13.88 | 0.829414 |
| 12.89 | 0.000532 | 13.39 | 0.189313 | 13.89 | 0.831378 |
| 12.90 | 0.002191 | 13.40 | 0.202291 | 13.90 | 0.835534 |
| 12.91 | 0.002872 | 13.41 | 0.219043 | 13.91 | 0.833537 |
| 12.92 | 0.002011 | 13.42 | 0.240142 | 13.92 | 0.824632 |
| 12.93 | 0.000662 | 13.43 | 0.263148 | 13.93 | 0.816336 |
| 12.94 | 0.000025 | 13.44 | 0.285386 | 13.94 | 0.815037 |
| 12.95 | 0.000216 | 13.45 | 0.308206 | 13.95 | 0.818320 |
| 12.96 | 0.000953 | 13.46 | 0.334879 | 13.96 | 0.817801 |
| 12.97 | 0.001998 | 13.47 | 0.366793 | 13.97 | 0.809081 |
| 12.98 | 0.002836 | 13.48 | 0.401383 | 13.98 | 0.797298 |
| 12.99 | 0.002972 | 13.49 | 0.435008 | 13.99 | 0.791785 |
| 13.00 | 0.002545 | 13.50 | 0.467787 | 14.00 | 0.795648 |
| 13.01 | 0.002387 | 13.51 | 0.503205 | 14.01 | 0.802283 |
| 13.02 | 0.002790 | 13.52 | 0.542570 | 14.02 | 0.802683 |
| 13.03 | 0.003333 | 13.53 | 0.582033 | 14.03 | 0.795893 |
| 13.04 | 0.003784 | 13.54 | 0.616869 | 14.04 | 0.790909 |
| 13.05 | 0.004286 | 13.55 | 0.646134 | 14.05 | 0.795067 |
| 13.06 | 0.004793 | 13.56 | 0.675141 | 14.06 | 0.806166 |
| 13.07 | 0.005073 | 13.57 | 0.707403 | 14.07 | 0.814990 |
| 13.08 | 0.005321 | 13.58 | 0.739074 | 14.08 | 0.815311 |
| 13.09 | 0.005952 | 13.59 | 0.761811 | 14.09 | 0.810644 |
| 13.10 | 0.006981 | 13.60 | 0.774509 | 14.10 | 0.810415 |
| 13.11 | 0.007912 | 13.61 | 0.784140 | 14.11 | 0.819688 |
| 13.12 | 0.008632 | 13.62 | 0.797612 | 14.12 | 0.833470 |
| 13.13 | 0.009349 | 13.63 | 0.813650 | 14.13 | 0.842518 |
| 13.14 | 0.010259 | 13.64 | 0.824717 | 14.14 | 0.843014 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Wavelength $\qquad$ | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14.15 | 0.840858 | 14.65 | 0.937680 | 15.15 | 0.969708 |
| 14.16 | 0.845173 | 14.66 | 0.938662 | 15.16 | 0.969819 |
| 14.17 | 0.858356 | 14.67 | 0.934909 | 15.17 | 0.963125 |
| 14.18 | 0.873133 | 14.68 | 0.931777 | 15.18 | 0.955141 |
| 14.19 | 0.880467 | 14.69 | 0.934054 | 15.19 | 0.954374 |
| 14.20 | 0.879333 | 14.70 | 0.941420 | 15.20 | 0.961968 |
| 14.21 | 0.877475 | 14.71 | 0.948868 | 15.21 | 0.971870 |
| 14.22 | 0.882795 | 14.72 | 0.951639 | 15.22 | 0.977426 |
| 14.23 | 0.894376 | 14.73 | 0.949521 | 15.23 | 0.976115 |
| 14.24 | 0.903479 | 14.74 | 0.946595 | 15.24 | 0.970820 |
| 14.25 | 0.903336 | 14.75 | 0.947398 | 15.25 | 0.967411 |
| 14.26 | 0.896563 | 14.76 | 0.951775 | 15.26 | 0.970624 |
| 14.27 | 0.892826 | 14.77 | 0.955043 | 15.27 | 0.980717 |
| 14.28 | 0.898410 | 14.78 | 0.952860 | 15.28 | 0.991269 |
| 14.29 | 0.909069 | 14.79 | 0.945805 | 15.29 | 0.994139 |
| 14.30 | 0.914676 | 14.80 | 0.940134 | 15.30 | 0.989389 |
| 14.31 | 0.909611 | 14.81 | 0.940703 | 15.31 | 0.982754 |
| 14.32 | 0.899118 | 14.82 | 0.946059 | 15.32 | 0.980384 |
| 14.33 | 0.893522 | 14.83 | 0.949952 | 15.33 | 0.984758 |
| 14.34 | 0.897704 | 14.84 | 0.947324 | 15.34 | 0.993273 |
| 14.35 | 0.906330 | 14.85 | 0.938893 | 15.35 | 0.999845 |
| 14.36 | 0.909839 | 14.86 | 0.930284 | 15.36 | 0.998665 |
| 14.37 | 0.904806 | 14.87 | 0.927194 | 15.37 | 0.988891 |
| 14.38 | 0.896674 | 14.88 | 0.930470 | 15.38 | 0.978465 |
| 14.39 | 0.893786 | 14.89 | 0.935635 | 15.39 | 0.973257 |
| 14.40 | 0.898466 | 14.90 | 0.937213 | 15.40 | 0.973919 |
| 14.41 | 0.904924 | 14.91 | 0.933157 | 15.41 | 0.976870 |
| 14.42 | 0.906427 | 14.92 | 0.925829 | 15.42 | 0.977188 |
| 14.43 | 0.901816 | 14.93 | 0.921065 | 15.43 | 0.971668 |
| 14.44 | 0.896659 | 14.94 | 0.922655 | 15.44 | 0.961046 |
| 14.45 | 0.897554 | 14.95 | 0.928787 | 15.45 | 0.951551 |
| 14.46 | 0.905123 | 14.96 | 0.933239 | 15.46 | 0.947489 |
| 14.47 | 0.913402 | 14.97 | 0.932568 | 15.47 | 0.947112 |
| 14.48 | 0.915933 | 14.98 | 0.929792 | 15.48 | 0.946256 |
| 14.49 | 0.912415 | 14.99 | 0.930448 | 15.49 | 0.941508 |
| 14.50 | 0.908764 | 15.00 | 0.937548 | 15.50 | 0.932049 |
| 14.51 | 0.910846 | 15.01 | 0.948587 | 15.51 | 0.920434 |
| 14.52 | 0.918287 | 15.02 | 0.957504 | 15.52 | 0.912142 |
| 14.53 | 0.924783 | 15.03 | 0.959384 | 15.53 | 0.909890 |
| 14.54 | 0.924692 | 15.04 | 0.954193 | 15.54 | 0.910279 |
| 14.55 | 0.918753 | 15.05 | 0.947151 | 15.55 | 0.909222 |
| 14.56 | 0.913452 | 15.06 | 0.944931 | 15.56 | 0.904386 |
| 14.57 | 0.914610 | 15.07 | 0.950209 | 15.57 | 0.896062 |
| 14.58 | 0.921527 | 15.08 | 0.959500 | 15.58 | 0.887147 |
| 14.59 | 0.928042 | 15.09 | 0.964024 | 15.59 | 0.882306 |
| 14.60 | 0.928879 | 15.10 | 0.961187 | 15.60 | 0.883108 |
| 14.61 | 0.924707 | 15.11 | 0.955007 | 15.61 | 0.885847 |
| 14.62 | 0.921409 | 15.12 | 0.951874 | 15.62 | 0.887209 |
| 14.63 | 0.923881 | 15.13 | 0.955241 | 15.63 | 0.885888 |
| 14.64 | 0.931169 | 15.14 | 0.963108 | 15.64 | 0.882809 |

Table A-5 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15.65 | 0.880832 | 16.15 | 0.023951 | 16.65 | 0.000380 |
| 15.66 | 0.884037 | 16.16 | 0.021302 | 16.66 | 0.000000 |
| 15.67 | 0.891459 | 16.17 | 0.018922 |  |  |
| 15.68 | 0.899507 | 16.18 | 0.016516 |  |  |
| 15.69 | 0.905404 | 16.19 | 0.013988 |  |  |
| 15.70 | 0.908133 | 16.20 | 0.011334 |  |  |
| 15.71 | 0.908775 | 16.21 | 0.009027 |  |  |
| 15.72 | 0.910769 | 16.22 | 0.007571 |  |  |
| 15.73 | 0.917233 | 16.23 | 0.006927 |  |  |
| 15.74 | 0.925953 | 16.24 | 0.006904 |  |  |
| 15.75 | 0.933744 | 16.25 | 0.007103 |  |  |
| 15.76 | 0.937747 | 16.26 | 0.006717 |  |  |
| 15.77 | 0.936421 | 16.27 | 0.005788 |  |  |
| 15.78 | 0.930376 | 16.28 | 0.004565 |  |  |
| 15.79 | 0.922821 | 16.29 | 0.003321 |  |  |
| 15.80 | 0.915099 | 16.30 | 0.002509 |  |  |
| 15.81 | 0.905498 | 16.31 | 0.002094 |  |  |
| 15.82 | 0.891282 | 16.32 | 0.001752 |  |  |
| 15.83 | 0.869708 | 16.33 | 0.001326 |  |  |
| 15.84 | 0.838428 | 16.34 | 0.000689 |  |  |
| 15.85 | 0.799751 | 16.35 | -0.000035 |  |  |
| 15.86 | 0.758458 | 16.36 | -0.000545 |  |  |
| 15.87 | 0.716497 | 16.37 | -0.000772 |  |  |
| 15.88 | 0.674211 | 16.38 | -0.000678 |  |  |
| 15.89 | 0.630478 | 16.39 | -0.000254 |  |  |
| 15.90 | 0.583535 | 16.40 | 0.000418 |  |  |
| 15.91 | 0.533313 | 16.41 | 0.001288 |  |  |
| 15.92 | 0.482413 | 16.42 | 0.002296 |  |  |
| 15.93 | 0.432748 | 16.43 | 0.003342 |  |  |
| 15.94 | 0.386144 | 16.44 | 0.003928 |  |  |
| 15.95 | 0.344633 | 16.45 | 0.003904 |  |  |
| 15.96 | 0.307903 | 16.46 | 0.003293 |  |  |
| 15.97 | 0.274377 | 16.47 | 0.002186 |  |  |
| 15.98 | 0.243387 | 16.48 | 0.001143 |  |  |
| 15.99 | 0.214772 | 16.49 | 0.000617 |  |  |
| 16.00 | 0.188799 | 16.50 | 0.000547 |  |  |
| 16.01 | 0.166443 | 16.51 | 0.000823 |  |  |
| 16.02 | 0.147306 | 16.52 | 0.000898 |  |  |
| 16.03 | 0.130566 | 16.53 | 0.000367 |  |  |
| 16.04 | 0.115567 | 16.54 | -0.000561 |  |  |
| 16.05 | 0.101705 | 16.55 | -0.001688 |  |  |
| 16.06 | 0.088683 | 16.56 | -0.002371 |  |  |
| 16.07 | 0.076368 | 16.57 | -0.002137 |  |  |
| 16.08 | 0.065196 | 16.58 | -0.001276 |  |  |
| 16.09 | 0.055430 | 16.59 | 0.000003 |  |  |
| 16.10 | 0.047219 | 16.60 | 0.001212 |  |  |
| 16.11 | 0.040794 | 16.61 | 0.001796 |  |  |
| 16.12 | 0.035547 | 16.62 | 0.001877 |  |  |
| 16.13 | 0.031062 | 16.63 | 0.001532 |  |  |
| 16.14 | 0.027221 | 16.64 | 0.000940 |  |  |

Table A-6. Band E RSR

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17.05 | 0.000000 | 17.55 | 0.005731 | 18.05 | 0.183946 |
| 17.06 | 0.001952 | 17.56 | 0.006073 | 18.06 | 0.204906 |
| 17.07 | 0.002120 | 17.57 | 0.006415 | 18.07 | 0.225867 |
| 17.08 | 0.002288 | 17.58 | 0.006758 | 18.08 | 0.246827 |
| 17.09 | 0.002455 | 17.59 | 0.007100 | 18.09 | 0.267788 |
| 17.10 | 0.002623 | 17.60 | 0.007442 | 18.10 | 0.288749 |
| 17.11 | 0.002791 | 17.61 | 0.007785 | 18.11 | 0.309709 |
| 17.12 | 0.002959 | 17.62 | 0.008127 | 18.12 | 0.330670 |
| 17.13 | 0.003126 | 17.63 | 0.008469 | 18.13 | 0.352437 |
| 17.14 | 0.003294 | 17.64 | 0.008278 | 18.14 | 0.375198 |
| 17.15 | 0.003462 | 17.65 | 0.007928 | 18.15 | 0.397958 |
| 17.16 | 0.003629 | 17.66 | 0.007578 | 18.16 | 0.420719 |
| 17.17 | 0.003711 | 17.67 | 0.007228 | 18.17 | 0.443479 |
| 17.18 | 0.003699 | 17.68 | 0.006877 | 18.18 | 0.466240 |
| 17.19 | 0.003687 | 17.69 | 0.006527 | 18.19 | 0.489000 |
| 17.20 | 0.003675 | 17.70 | 0.006177 | 18.20 | 0.511761 |
| 17.21 | 0.003662 | 17.71 | 0.005827 | 18.21 | 0.534521 |
| 17.22 | 0.003650 | 17.72 | 0.005476 | 18.22 | 0.557282 |
| 17.23 | 0.003638 | 17.73 | 0.005126 | 18.23 | 0.580042 |
| 17.24 | 0.003626 | 17.74 | 0.004776 | 18.24 | 0.602803 |
| 17.25 | 0.003614 | 17.75 | 0.004425 | 18.25 | 0.625563 |
| 17.26 | 0.003601 | 17.76 | 0.005355 | 18.26 | 0.629681 |
| 17.27 | 0.003589 | 17.77 | 0.006852 | 18.27 | 0.625185 |
| 17.28 | 0.003570 | 17.78 | 0.008349 | 18.28 | 0.620689 |
| 17.29 | 0.003349 | 17.79 | 0.009846 | 18.29 | 0.616193 |
| 17.30 | 0.003127 | 17.80 | 0.011343 | 18.30 | 0.611697 |
| 17.31 | 0.002906 | 17.81 | 0.012840 | 18.31 | 0.607201 |
| 17.32 | 0.002685 | 17.82 | 0.014338 | 18.32 | 0.602705 |
| 17.33 | 0.002464 | 17.83 | 0.015835 | 18.33 | 0.598209 |
| 17.34 | 0.002242 | 17.84 | 0.017332 | 18.34 | 0.593714 |
| 17.35 | 0.002021 | 17.85 | 0.018829 | 18.35 | 0.589218 |
| 17.36 | 0.001800 | 17.86 | 0.020326 | 18.36 | 0.584722 |
| 17.37 | 0.001579 | 17.87 | 0.021823 | 18.37 | 0.580226 |
| 17.38 | 0.001357 | 17.88 | 0.024665 | 18.38 | 0.575730 |
| 17.39 | 0.001136 | 17.89 | 0.029156 | 18.39 | 0.577537 |
| 17.40 | 0.001140 | 17.90 | 0.033647 | 18.40 | 0.581577 |
| 17.41 | 0.001434 | 17.91 | 0.038138 | 18.41 | 0.585617 |
| 17.42 | 0.001729 | 17.92 | 0.042629 | 18.42 | 0.589656 |
| 17.43 | 0.002023 | 17.93 | 0.047120 | 18.43 | 0.593696 |
| 17.44 | 0.002317 | 17.94 | 0.051611 | 18.44 | 0.597735 |
| 17.45 | 0.002611 | 17.95 | 0.056102 | 18.45 | 0.601775 |
| 17.46 | 0.002906 | 17.96 | 0.060593 | 18.46 | 0.605814 |
| 17.47 | 0.003200 | 17.97 | 0.065084 | 18.47 | 0.609854 |
| 17.48 | 0.003494 | 17.98 | 0.069575 | 18.48 | 0.613893 |
| 17.49 | 0.003788 | 17.99 | 0.074067 | 18.49 | 0.617933 |
| 17.50 | 0.004083 | 18.00 | 0.079143 | 18.50 | 0.621972 |
| 17.51 | 0.004377 | 18.01 | 0.100104 | 18.51 | 0.626012 |
| 17.52 | 0.004704 | 18.02 | 0.121064 | 18.52 | 0.632841 |
| 17.53 | 0.005046 | 18.03 | 0.142025 | 18.53 | 0.641469 |
| 17.54 | 0.005388 | 18.04 | 0.162985 | 18.54 | 0.650097 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18.55 | 0.658725 | 19.05 | 0.804012 | 19.55 | 0.902691 |
| 18.56 | 0.667353 | 19.06 | 0.801512 | 19.56 | 0.904980 |
| 18.57 | 0.675981 | 19.07 | 0.801528 | 19.57 | 0.907269 |
| 18.58 | 0.684609 | 19.08 | 0.801545 | 19.58 | 0.909558 |
| 18.59 | 0.693237 | 19.09 | 0.801561 | 19.59 | 0.911847 |
| 18.60 | 0.701865 | 19.10 | 0.801578 | 19.60 | 0.914137 |
| 18.61 | 0.710493 | 19.11 | 0.801594 | 19.61 | 0.916426 |
| 18.62 | 0.719121 | 19.12 | 0.801611 | 19.62 | 0.918715 |
| 18.63 | 0.727749 | 19.13 | 0.801627 | 19.63 | 0.921004 |
| 18.64 | 0.736376 | 19.14 | 0.801644 | 19.64 | 0.922906 |
| 18.65 | 0.744552 | 19.15 | 0.801660 | 19.65 | 0.924235 |
| 18.66 | 0.751613 | 19.16 | 0.801677 | 19.66 | 0.925564 |
| 18.67 | 0.758675 | 19.17 | 0.801693 | 19.67 | 0.926893 |
| 18.68 | 0.765736 | 19.18 | 0.801710 | 19.68 | 0.928222 |
| 18.69 | 0.772798 | 19.19 | 0.801726 | 19.69 | 0.929551 |
| 18.70 | 0.779859 | 19.20 | 0.801850 | 19.70 | 0.930880 |
| 18.71 | 0.786921 | 19.21 | 0.804696 | 19.71 | 0.932209 |
| 18.72 | 0.793982 | 19.22 | 0.807542 | 19.72 | 0.933537 |
| 18.73 | 0.801044 | 19.23 | 0.810388 | 19.73 | 0.934866 |
| 18.74 | 0.808105 | 19.24 | 0.813234 | 19.74 | 0.936195 |
| 18.75 | 0.815167 | 19.25 | 0.816080 | 19.75 | 0.937524 |
| 18.76 | 0.822228 | 19.26 | 0.818926 | 19.76 | 0.938853 |
| 18.77 | 0.829290 | 19.27 | 0.821772 | 19.77 | 0.940182 |
| 18.78 | 0.836351 | 19.28 | 0.824618 | 19.78 | 0.941511 |
| 18.79 | 0.838203 | 19.29 | 0.827464 | 19.79 | 0.942322 |
| 18.80 | 0.838553 | 19.30 | 0.830310 | 19.80 | 0.942399 |
| 18.81 | 0.838903 | 19.31 | 0.833155 | 19.81 | 0.942475 |
| 18.82 | 0.839253 | 19.32 | 0.836001 | 19.82 | 0.942551 |
| 18.83 | 0.839603 | 19.33 | 0.838847 | 19.83 | 0.942628 |
| 18.84 | 0.839953 | 19.34 | 0.841693 | 19.84 | 0.942704 |
| 18.85 | 0.840303 | 19.35 | 0.844767 | 19.85 | 0.942780 |
| 18.86 | 0.840653 | 19.36 | 0.847934 | 19.86 | 0.942856 |
| 18.87 | 0.841003 | 19.37 | 0.851101 | 19.87 | 0.942933 |
| 18.88 | 0.841353 | 19.38 | 0.854268 | 19.88 | 0.943009 |
| 18.89 | 0.841703 | 19.39 | 0.857435 | 19.89 | 0.943085 |
| 18.90 | 0.842053 | 19.40 | 0.860601 | 19.90 | 0.943162 |
| 18.91 | 0.842403 | 19.41 | 0.863768 | 19.91 | 0.943238 |
| 18.92 | 0.842532 | 19.42 | 0.866935 | 19.92 | 0.943314 |
| 18.93 | 0.839569 | 19.43 | 0.870102 | 19.93 | 0.943390 |
| 18.94 | 0.836606 | 19.44 | 0.873269 | 19.94 | 0.943569 |
| 18.95 | 0.833643 | 19.45 | 0.876436 | 19.95 | 0.944174 |
| 18.96 | 0.830680 | 19.46 | 0.879603 | 19.96 | 0.944779 |
| 18.97 | 0.827717 | 19.47 | 0.882770 | 19.97 | 0.945384 |
| 18.98 | 0.824754 | 19.48 | 0.885936 | 19.98 | 0.945989 |
| 18.99 | 0.821791 | 19.49 | 0.888957 | 19.99 | 0.946594 |
| 19.00 | 0.818828 | 19.50 | 0.891246 | 20.00 | 0.947199 |
| 19.01 | 0.815865 | 19.51 | 0.893535 | 20.01 | 0.947804 |
| 19.02 | 0.812902 | 19.52 | 0.895824 | 20.02 | 0.948409 |
| 19.03 | 0.809938 | 19.53 | 0.898113 | 20.03 | 0.949014 |
| 19.04 | 0.806975 | 19.54 | 0.900402 | 20.04 | 0.949619 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20.05 | 0.950224 | 20.55 | 0.883762 | 21.05 | 0.853976 |
| 20.06 | 0.950829 | 20.56 | 0.881296 | 21.06 | 0.856254 |
| 20.07 | 0.951434 | 20.57 | 0.878831 | 21.07 | 0.858532 |
| 20.08 | 0.952039 | 20.58 | 0.877089 | 21.08 | 0.861315 |
| 20.09 | 0.952644 | 20.59 | 0.875430 | 21.09 | 0.864290 |
| 20.10 | 0.952395 | 20.60 | 0.873771 | 21.10 | 0.867264 |
| 20.11 | 0.951841 | 20.61 | 0.872112 | 21.11 | 0.870239 |
| 20.12 | 0.951288 | 20.62 | 0.870453 | 21.12 | 0.873214 |
| 20.13 | 0.950734 | 20.63 | 0.868793 | 21.13 | 0.876189 |
| 20.14 | 0.950181 | 20.64 | 0.867134 | 21.14 | 0.879163 |
| 20.15 | 0.949628 | 20.65 | 0.865475 | 21.15 | 0.882138 |
| 20.16 | 0.949075 | 20.66 | 0.863816 | 21.16 | 0.885113 |
| 20.17 | 0.948521 | 20.67 | 0.862157 | 21.17 | 0.888088 |
| 20.18 | 0.947968 | 20.68 | 0.860497 | 21.18 | 0.891062 |
| 20.19 | 0.947415 | 20.69 | 0.858838 | 21.19 | 0.894037 |
| 20.20 | 0.946861 | 20.70 | 0.857179 | 21.20 | 0.897012 |
| 20.21 | 0.946308 | 20.71 | 0.855520 | 21.21 | 0.899987 |
| 20.22 | 0.945754 | 20.72 | 0.853861 | 21.22 | 0.902961 |
| 20.23 | 0.945201 | 20.73 | 0.852202 | 21.23 | 0.905936 |
| 20.24 | 0.944648 | 20.74 | 0.850461 | 21.24 | 0.908911 |
| 20.25 | 0.944052 | 20.75 | 0.848618 | 21.25 | 0.911413 |
| 20.26 | 0.942446 | 20.76 | 0.846775 | 21.26 | 0.913341 |
| 20.27 | 0.940841 | 20.77 | 0.844931 | 21.27 | 0.915270 |
| 20.28 | 0.939235 | 20.78 | 0.843088 | 21.28 | 0.917198 |
| 20.29 | 0.937629 | 20.79 | 0.841244 | 21.29 | 0.919126 |
| 20.30 | 0.936023 | 20.80 | 0.839401 | 21.30 | 0.921055 |
| 20.31 | 0.934417 | 20.81 | 0.837558 | 21.31 | 0.922983 |
| 20.32 | 0.932812 | 20.82 | 0.835714 | 21.32 | 0.924911 |
| 20.33 | 0.931206 | 20.83 | 0.833871 | 21.33 | 0.926840 |
| 20.34 | 0.929600 | 20.84 | 0.832027 | 21.34 | 0.928768 |
| 20.35 | 0.927994 | 20.85 | 0.830184 | 21.35 | 0.930697 |
| 20.36 | 0.926388 | 20.86 | 0.828341 | 21.36 | 0.932625 |
| 20.37 | 0.924783 | 20.87 | 0.826497 | 21.37 | 0.934553 |
| 20.38 | 0.923177 | 20.88 | 0.824654 | 21.38 | 0.936482 |
| 20.39 | 0.921571 | 20.89 | 0.822811 | 21.39 | 0.938410 |
| 20.40 | 0.919965 | 20.90 | 0.820967 | 21.40 | 0.940338 |
| 20.41 | 0.918277 | 20.91 | 0.822086 | 21.41 | 0.942267 |
| 20.42 | 0.915812 | 20.92 | 0.824364 | 21.42 | 0.944195 |
| 20.43 | 0.913346 | 20.93 | 0.826642 | 21.43 | 0.946077 |
| 20.44 | 0.910881 | 20.94 | 0.828919 | 21.44 | 0.947952 |
| 20.45 | 0.908416 | 20.95 | 0.831197 | 21.45 | 0.949828 |
| 20.46 | 0.905950 | 20.96 | 0.833475 | 21.46 | 0.951703 |
| 20.47 | 0.903485 | 20.97 | 0.835753 | 21.47 | 0.953579 |
| 20.48 | 0.901019 | 20.98 | 0.838031 | 21.48 | 0.955455 |
| 20.49 | 0.898554 | 20.99 | 0.840309 | 21.49 | 0.957330 |
| 20.50 | 0.896089 | 21.00 | 0.842587 | 21.50 | 0.959206 |
| 20.51 | 0.893623 | 21.01 | 0.844865 | 21.51 | 0.961081 |
| 20.52 | 0.891158 | 21.02 | 0.847143 | 21.52 | 0.962957 |
| 20.53 | 0.888692 | 21.03 | 0.849420 | 21.53 | 0.964833 |
| 20.54 | 0.886227 | 21.04 | 0.851698 | 21.54 | 0.966708 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Wavelength } \\ (\mu \mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21.55 | 0.968584 | 22.05 | 0.985593 | 22.55 | 0.898875 |
| 21.56 | 0.970459 | 22.06 | 0.983885 | 22.56 | 0.897496 |
| 21.57 | 0.972335 | 22.07 | 0.982177 | 22.57 | 0.896117 |
| 21.58 | 0.974211 | 22.08 | 0.980468 | 22.58 | 0.894738 |
| 21.59 | 0.976086 | 22.09 | 0.978760 | 22.59 | 0.893359 |
| 21.60 | 0.977932 | 22.10 | 0.977052 | 22.60 | 0.891980 |
| 21.61 | 0.979105 | 22.11 | 0.975343 | 22.61 | 0.890601 |
| 21.62 | 0.980278 | 22.12 | 0.973635 | 22.62 | 0.889222 |
| 21.63 | 0.981451 | 22.13 | 0.971927 | 22.63 | 0.887843 |
| 21.64 | 0.982624 | 22.14 | 0.970218 | 22.64 | 0.886464 |
| 21.65 | 0.983796 | 22.15 | 0.968510 | 22.65 | 0.885085 |
| 21.66 | 0.984969 | 22.16 | 0.966447 | 22.66 | 0.883705 |
| 21.67 | 0.986142 | 22.17 | 0.964201 | 22.67 | 0.882326 |
| 21.68 | 0.987315 | 22.18 | 0.961955 | 22.68 | 0.880947 |
| 21.69 | 0.988488 | 22.19 | 0.959709 | 22.69 | 0.879568 |
| 21.70 | 0.989661 | 22.20 | 0.957463 | 22.70 | 0.878189 |
| 21.71 | 0.990834 | 22.21 | 0.955217 | 22.71 | 0.876810 |
| 21.72 | 0.992007 | 22.22 | 0.952971 | 22.72 | 0.875431 |
| 21.73 | 0.993180 | 22.23 | 0.950724 | 22.73 | 0.874052 |
| 21.74 | 0.994353 | 22.24 | 0.948478 | 22.74 | 0.872929 |
| 21.75 | 0.995526 | 22.25 | 0.946232 | 22.75 | 0.872260 |
| 21.76 | 0.996699 | 22.26 | 0.943986 | 22.76 | 0.871591 |
| 21.77 | 0.997872 | 22.27 | 0.941740 | 22.77 | 0.870921 |
| 21.78 | 0.999044 | 22.28 | 0.939494 | 22.78 | 0.870252 |
| 21.79 | 0.999211 | 22.29 | 0.937248 | 22.79 | 0.869583 |
| 21.80 | 0.999256 | 22.30 | 0.935002 | 22.80 | 0.868914 |
| 21.81 | 0.999301 | 22.31 | 0.932755 | 22.81 | 0.868245 |
| 21.82 | 0.999346 | 22.32 | 0.930509 | 22.82 | 0.867576 |
| 21.83 | 0.999391 | 22.33 | 0.928263 | 22.83 | 0.866906 |
| 21.84 | 0.999436 | 22.34 | 0.926017 | 22.84 | 0.866237 |
| 21.85 | 0.999481 | 22.35 | 0.924321 | 22.85 | 0.865568 |
| 21.86 | 0.999526 | 22.36 | 0.923055 | 22.86 | 0.864899 |
| 21.87 | 0.999571 | 22.37 | 0.921790 | 22.87 | 0.864230 |
| 21.88 | 0.999615 | 22.38 | 0.920524 | 22.88 | 0.863560 |
| 21.89 | 0.999660 | 22.39 | 0.919258 | 22.89 | 0.862891 |
| 21.90 | 0.999705 | 22.40 | 0.917992 | 22.90 | 0.862222 |
| 21.91 | 0.999750 | 22.41 | 0.916726 | 22.91 | 0.861553 |
| 21.92 | 0.999795 | 22.42 | 0.915460 | 22.92 | 0.860884 |
| 21.93 | 0.999840 | 22.43 | 0.914194 | 22.93 | 0.860215 |
| 21.94 | 0.999885 | 22.44 | 0.912928 | 22.94 | 0.859680 |
| 21.95 | 0.999930 | 22.45 | 0.911662 | 22.95 | 0.859569 |
| 21.96 | 0.999975 | 22.46 | 0.910396 | 22.96 | 0.859458 |
| 21.97 | 0.999260 | 22.47 | 0.909131 | 22.97 | 0.859348 |
| 21.98 | 0.997552 | 22.48 | 0.907865 | 22.98 | 0.859237 |
| 21.99 | 0.995843 | 22.49 | 0.906599 | 22.99 | 0.859126 |
| 22.00 | 0.994135 | 22.50 | 0.905333 | 23.00 | 0.859016 |
| 22.01 | 0.992427 | 22.51 | 0.904067 | 23.01 | 0.858905 |
| 22.02 | 0.990718 | 22.52 | 0.902801 | 23.02 | 0.858794 |
| 22.03 | 0.989010 | 22.53 | 0.901535 | 23.03 | 0.858684 |
| 22.04 | 0.987302 | 22.54 | 0.900254 | 23.04 | 0.858573 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.05 | 0.858462 | 23.55 | 0.797595 | 24.05 | 0.734370 |
| 23.06 | 0.858352 | 23.56 | 0.796239 | 24.06 | 0.732508 |
| 23.07 | 0.858241 | 23.57 | 0.795427 | 24.07 | 0.730646 |
| 23.08 | 0.858130 | 23.58 | 0.794867 | 24.08 | 0.728784 |
| 23.09 | 0.858020 | 23.59 | 0.794307 | 24.09 | 0.726922 |
| 23.10 | 0.857909 | 23.60 | 0.793747 | 24.10 | 0.725060 |
| 23.11 | 0.857798 | 23.61 | 0.793188 | 24.11 | 0.723198 |
| 23.12 | 0.857688 | 23.62 | 0.792628 | 24.12 | 0.721336 |
| 23.13 | 0.857577 | 23.63 | 0.792068 | 24.13 | 0.719474 |
| 23.14 | 0.857466 | 23.64 | 0.791508 | 24.14 | 0.717612 |
| 23.15 | 0.856242 | 23.65 | 0.790949 | 24.15 | 0.715750 |
| 23.16 | 0.854666 | 23.66 | 0.790389 | 24.16 | 0.713888 |
| 23.17 | 0.853091 | 23.67 | 0.789829 | 24.17 | 0.712026 |
| 23.18 | 0.851515 | 23.68 | 0.789269 | 24.18 | 0.710164 |
| 23.19 | 0.849939 | 23.69 | 0.788709 | 24.19 | 0.708302 |
| 23.20 | 0.848363 | 23.70 | 0.788149 | 24.20 | 0.706440 |
| 23.21 | 0.846787 | 23.71 | 0.787590 | 24.21 | 0.704578 |
| 23.22 | 0.845212 | 23.72 | 0.787030 | 24.22 | 0.702716 |
| 23.23 | 0.843636 | 23.73 | 0.786470 | 24.23 | 0.702476 |
| 23.24 | 0.842060 | 23.74 | 0.785910 | 24.24 | 0.703240 |
| 23.25 | 0.840484 | 23.75 | 0.785351 | 24.25 | 0.704004 |
| 23.26 | 0.838908 | 23.76 | 0.784791 | 24.26 | 0.704767 |
| 23.27 | 0.837333 | 23.77 | 0.784231 | 24.27 | 0.705531 |
| 23.28 | 0.835757 | 23.78 | 0.783589 | 24.28 | 0.706294 |
| 23.29 | 0.834181 | 23.79 | 0.781775 | 24.29 | 0.707058 |
| 23.30 | 0.832605 | 23.80 | 0.779961 | 24.30 | 0.707822 |
| 23.31 | 0.831030 | 23.81 | 0.778147 | 24.31 | 0.708586 |
| 23.32 | 0.829454 | 23.82 | 0.776333 | 24.32 | 0.709349 |
| 23.33 | 0.827878 | 23.83 | 0.774519 | 24.33 | 0.710113 |
| 23.34 | 0.826302 | 23.84 | 0.772705 | 24.34 | 0.710876 |
| 23.35 | 0.824726 | 23.85 | 0.770891 | 24.35 | 0.711640 |
| 23.36 | 0.823351 | 23.86 | 0.769077 | 24.36 | 0.712404 |
| 23.37 | 0.821996 | 23.87 | 0.767263 | 24.37 | 0.713167 |
| 23.38 | 0.820640 | 23.88 | 0.765450 | 24.38 | 0.713931 |
| 23.39 | 0.819284 | 23.89 | 0.763636 | 24.39 | 0.714695 |
| 23.40 | 0.817929 | 23.90 | 0.761822 | 24.40 | 0.715458 |
| 23.41 | 0.816573 | 23.91 | 0.760008 | 24.41 | 0.716222 |
| 23.42 | 0.815217 | 23.92 | 0.758194 | 24.42 | 0.716986 |
| 23.43 | 0.813862 | 23.93 | 0.756380 | 24.43 | 0.717749 |
| 23.44 | 0.812506 | 23.94 | 0.754566 | 24.44 | 0.718513 |
| 23.45 | 0.811151 | 23.95 | 0.752752 | 24.45 | 0.719277 |
| 23.46 | 0.809795 | 23.96 | 0.750938 | 24.46 | 0.717883 |
| 23.47 | 0.808439 | 23.97 | 0.749124 | 24.47 | 0.715827 |
| 23.48 | 0.807084 | 23.98 | 0.747310 | 24.48 | 0.713771 |
| 23.49 | 0.805728 | 23.99 | 0.745496 | 24.49 | 0.711716 |
| 23.50 | 0.804373 | 24.00 | 0.743680 | 24.50 | 0.709660 |
| 23.51 | 0.803017 | 24.01 | 0.741818 | 24.51 | 0.707604 |
| 23.52 | 0.801661 | 24.02 | 0.739956 | 24.52 | 0.705549 |
| 23.53 | 0.800306 | 24.03 | 0.738094 | 24.53 | 0.703493 |
| 23.54 | 0.798950 | 24.04 | 0.736232 | 24.54 | 0.701437 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24.55 | 0.699382 | 25.05 | 0.553530 | 25.55 | 0.360988 |
| 24.56 | 0.697326 | 25.06 | 0.549378 | 25.56 | 0.356841 |
| 24.57 | 0.695270 | 25.07 | 0.545225 | 25.57 | 0.352694 |
| 24.58 | 0.693215 | 25.08 | 0.541073 | 25.58 | 0.348547 |
| 24.59 | 0.691159 | 25.09 | 0.536920 | 25.59 | 0.344400 |
| 24.60 | 0.689103 | 25.10 | 0.532768 | 25.60 | 0.340253 |
| 24.61 | 0.687048 | 25.11 | 0.528615 | 25.61 | 0.336106 |
| 24.62 | 0.684992 | 25.12 | 0.524463 | 25.62 | 0.331959 |
| 24.63 | 0.682936 | 25.13 | 0.520310 | 25.63 | 0.327812 |
| 24.64 | 0.680881 | 25.14 | 0.516158 | 25.64 | 0.323665 |
| 24.65 | 0.678825 | 25.15 | 0.512005 | 25.65 | 0.319518 |
| 24.66 | 0.676769 | 25.16 | 0.507852 | 25.66 | 0.315371 |
| 24.67 | 0.674714 | 25.17 | 0.504031 | 25.67 | 0.311047 |
| 24.68 | 0.672658 | 25.18 | 0.500487 | 25.68 | 0.306652 |
| 24.69 | 0.670273 | 25.19 | 0.496943 | 25.69 | 0.302257 |
| 24.70 | 0.667529 | 25.20 | 0.493399 | 25.70 | 0.297862 |
| 24.71 | 0.664784 | 25.21 | 0.489855 | 25.71 | 0.293468 |
| 24.72 | 0.662040 | 25.22 | 0.486310 | 25.72 | 0.289073 |
| 24.73 | 0.659295 | 25.23 | 0.482766 | 25.73 | 0.284678 |
| 24.74 | 0.656551 | 25.24 | 0.479222 | 25.74 | 0.280283 |
| 24.75 | 0.653806 | 25.25 | 0.475678 | 25.75 | 0.275889 |
| 24.76 | 0.651062 | 25.26 | 0.472133 | 25.76 | 0.271494 |
| 24.77 | 0.648317 | 25.27 | 0.468589 | 25.77 | 0.267099 |
| 24.78 | 0.645573 | 25.28 | 0.465045 | 25.78 | 0.262704 |
| 24.79 | 0.642828 | 25.29 | 0.461501 | 25.79 | 0.258310 |
| 24.80 | 0.640084 | 25.30 | 0.457956 | 25.80 | 0.253915 |
| 24.81 | 0.637339 | 25.31 | 0.454412 | 25.81 | 0.249520 |
| 24.82 | 0.634595 | 25.32 | 0.450868 | 25.82 | 0.245126 |
| 24.83 | 0.631850 | 25.33 | 0.447324 | 25.83 | 0.240731 |
| 24.84 | 0.629106 | 25.34 | 0.443780 | 25.84 | 0.236336 |
| 24.85 | 0.626361 | 25.35 | 0.440235 | 25.85 | 0.231941 |
| 24.86 | 0.623616 | 25.36 | 0.436691 | 25.86 | 0.227547 |
| 24.87 | 0.620872 | 25.37 | 0.433147 | 25.87 | 0.223152 |
| 24.88 | 0.618127 | 25.38 | 0.429603 | 25.88 | 0.218757 |
| 24.89 | 0.615383 | 25.39 | 0.426059 | 25.89 | 0.214362 |
| 24.90 | 0.612638 | 25.40 | 0.422514 | 25.90 | 0.209968 |
| 24.91 | 0.609894 | 25.41 | 0.418970 | 25.91 | 0.205573 |
| 24.92 | 0.607149 | 25.42 | 0.414899 | 25.92 | 0.201279 |
| 24.93 | 0.603361 | 25.43 | 0.410752 | 25.93 | 0.198848 |
| 24.94 | 0.599208 | 25.44 | 0.406605 | 25.94 | 0.196416 |
| 24.95 | 0.595056 | 25.45 | 0.402458 | 25.95 | 0.193985 |
| 24.96 | 0.590903 | 25.46 | 0.398311 | 25.96 | 0.191554 |
| 24.97 | 0.586751 | 25.47 | 0.394164 | 25.97 | 0.189123 |
| 24.98 | 0.582598 | 25.48 | 0.390017 | 25.98 | 0.186691 |
| 24.99 | 0.578445 | 25.49 | 0.385870 | 25.99 | 0.184260 |
| 25.00 | 0.574293 | 25.50 | 0.381723 | 26.00 | 0.181829 |
| 25.01 | 0.570140 | 25.51 | 0.377576 | 26.01 | 0.179398 |
| 25.02 | 0.565988 | 25.52 | 0.373429 | 26.02 | 0.176967 |
| 25.03 | 0.561835 | 25.53 | 0.369282 | 26.03 | 0.174535 |
| 25.04 | 0.557683 | 25.54 | 0.365135 | 26.04 | 0.172104 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E | Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26.05 | 0.169673 | 26.55 | 0.049128 | 27.05 | -0.001291 |
| 26.06 | 0.167242 | 26.56 | 0.046849 | 27.06 | -0.000595 |
| 26.07 | 0.164811 | 26.57 | 0.044570 | 27.07 | 0.000102 |
| 26.08 | 0.162379 | 26.58 | 0.042291 | 27.08 | 0.000798 |
| 26.09 | 0.159948 | 26.59 | 0.040012 | 27.09 | 0.001494 |
| 26.10 | 0.157517 | 26.60 | 0.037732 | 27.10 | 0.002190 |
| 26.11 | 0.155086 | 26.61 | 0.035453 | 27.11 | 0.002887 |
| 26.12 | 0.152655 | 26.62 | 0.033174 | 27.12 | 0.003583 |
| 26.13 | 0.150223 | 26.63 | 0.030895 | 27.13 | 0.004279 |
| 26.14 | 0.147792 | 26.64 | 0.028616 | 27.14 | 0.004975 |
| 26.15 | 0.145361 | 26.65 | 0.026337 | 27.15 | 0.005672 |
| 26.16 | 0.142930 | 26.66 | 0.024058 | 27.16 | 0.006368 |
| 26.17 | 0.140499 | 26.67 | 0.021779 | 27.17 | 0.007064 |
| 26.18 | 0.138067 | 26.68 | 0.019500 | 27.18 | 0.007760 |
| 26.19 | 0.135619 | 26.69 | 0.017221 | 27.19 | 0.008456 |
| 26.20 | 0.133168 | 26.70 | 0.014942 | 27.20 | 0.009153 |
| 26.21 | 0.130717 | 26.71 | 0.012663 | 27.21 | 0.009849 |
| 26.22 | 0.128266 | 26.72 | 0.010384 | 27.22 | 0.010545 |
| 26.23 | 0.125815 | 26.73 | 0.009652 | 27.23 | 0.011241 |
| 26.24 | 0.123364 | 26.74 | 0.009115 | 27.24 | 0.011938 |
| 26.25 | 0.120913 | 26.75 | 0.008579 | 27.25 | 0.012634 |
| 26.26 | 0.118461 | 26.76 | 0.008042 | 27.26 | 0.013330 |
| 26.27 | 0.116011 | 26.77 | 0.007505 | 27.27 | 0.014026 |
| 26.28 | 0.113559 | 26.78 | 0.006969 | 27.28 | 0.014723 |
| 26.29 | 0.111108 | 26.79 | 0.006432 | 27.29 | 0.014813 |
| 26.30 | 0.108657 | 26.80 | 0.005895 | 27.30 | 0.014552 |
| 26.31 | 0.106206 | 26.81 | 0.005359 | 27.31 | 0.014291 |
| 26.32 | 0.103755 | 26.82 | 0.004822 | 27.32 | 0.014030 |
| 26.33 | 0.101304 | 26.83 | 0.004286 | 27.33 | 0.013769 |
| 26.34 | 0.098853 | 26.84 | 0.003749 | 27.34 | 0.013509 |
| 26.35 | 0.096402 | 26.85 | 0.003212 | 27.35 | 0.013248 |
| 26.36 | 0.093951 | 26.86 | 0.002676 | 27.36 | 0.012987 |
| 26.37 | 0.091500 | 26.87 | 0.002139 | 27.37 | 0.012726 |
| 26.38 | 0.089049 | 26.88 | 0.001602 | 27.38 | 0.012465 |
| 26.39 | 0.086598 | 26.89 | 0.001066 | 27.39 | 0.012204 |
| 26.40 | 0.084147 | 26.90 | 0.000529 | 27.40 | 0.011943 |
| 26.41 | 0.081696 | 26.91 | -0.000008 | 27.41 | 0.011682 |
| 26.42 | 0.079245 | 26.92 | -0.000544 | 27.42 | 0.011421 |
| 26.43 | 0.076794 | 26.93 | -0.001081 | 27.43 | 0.011161 |
| 26.44 | 0.074343 | 26.94 | -0.001618 | 27.44 | 0.010900 |
| 26.45 | 0.071918 | 26.95 | -0.002154 | 27.45 | 0.010639 |
| 26.46 | 0.069639 | 26.96 | -0.002691 | 27.46 | 0.010378 |
| 26.47 | 0.067360 | 26.97 | -0.003228 | 27.47 | 0.010117 |
| 26.48 | 0.065081 | 26.98 | -0.003764 | 27.48 | 0.009856 |
| 26.49 | 0.062802 | 26.99 | -0.004301 | 27.49 | 0.009595 |
| 26.50 | 0.060523 | 27.00 | -0.004772 | 27.50 | 0.009334 |
| 26.51 | 0.058244 | 27.01 | -0.004076 | 27.51 | 0.009073 |
| 26.52 | 0.055965 | 27.02 | -0.003380 | 27.52 | 0.008813 |
| 26.53 | 0.053686 | 27.03 | -0.002683 | 27.53 | 0.008552 |
| 26.54 | 0.051407 | 27.04 | -0.001987 | 27.54 | 0.008291 |

Table A-6 (continued)

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | E |
| :---: | :---: |
| 27.55 | 0.008030 |
| 27.56 | 0.007769 |
| 27.57 | 0.007508 |
| 27.58 | 0.007071 |
| 27.59 | 0.006520 |
| 27.60 | 0.005969 |
| 27.61 | 0.005418 |
| 27.62 | 0.004868 |
| 27.63 | 0.004317 |
| 27.64 | 0.003766 |
| 27.65 | 0.003215 |
| 27.66 | 0.002664 |
| 27.67 | 0.002113 |
| 27.68 | 0.001563 |
| 27.69 | 0.001012 |
| 27.70 | 0.000461 |
| 27.71 | -0.000090 |
| 27.72 | -0.000641 |
| 27.73 | -0.001192 |
| 27.74 | -0.001742 |
| 27.75 | -0.002293 |
| 27.76 | -0.002844 |
| 27.77 | -0.003395 |
| 27.78 | -0.003946 |
| 27.79 | -0.004497 |
| 27.80 | -0.005047 |
| 27.81 | -0.005598 |
| 27.82 | -0.006149 |
| 27.83 | -0.006700 |
| 27.84 | -0.007251 |
| 27.85 | -0.007802 |
| 27.86 | -0.008352 |
| 27.87 | -0.008903 |
| 27.88 | -0.008784 |
| 27.89 | -0.008636 |
| 27.90 | -0.008488 |
| 27.91 | -0.008340 |
| 27.92 | -0.008191 |
| 27.93 | -0.008043 |
| 27.94 | -0.007895 |
| 27.95 | -0.007747 |
| 27.96 | -0.007599 |
| 27.97 | -0.007451 |
| 27.98 | -0.007302 |
| 27.99 | -0.007154 |
| 28.00 | 0.000000 |

Reference:
"SPIRIT III Integrated Ground and On-Orbit Calibration Report in Support of CONVERT 5.2" (SDL/97-056) March 1998 , Space Dynamics Laboratory, Logan, UT.

## APPENDIX B SPIRIT III EFFECTIVE WAVELENGTH TABLES

The SPIRIT III RSRs shown in Appendix A can be used to derive effective wavelengths and effective bandpasses for each band as a function of source spectral shape. As an example, we model the source as a blackbody and use blackbody temperature as the main parameter. The effective wavelength and bandpass are defined as the equivalent square band with the same integrated power over a given source spectrum:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \lambda_{e}=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} R(\lambda) S(\lambda) \lambda d \lambda}{\int_{0}^{\infty} R(\lambda) S(\lambda) d \lambda}  \tag{B.1}\\
& d \lambda_{e}=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} R(\lambda) S(\lambda) d \lambda}{\max [R(\lambda) S(\lambda)]} \tag{B.2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $R(\lambda)$ is the relative spectral response $S(\lambda)$ is the source spectrum

Figures B-1 and B-2 illustrate the relative weighting of the six SPIRIT III bands for source blackbody temperatures of 250 K and 6000 K , respectively. These two sample temperatures were chosen to be representative of typical hardbody targets and of typical stars. Table B-1 gives the effective wavelengths and bandpasses for the six SPIRIT III bands for source blackbody temperatures from 100 K to $10,000 \mathrm{~K}$. The source temperatures for the table were incremented by 0.02 dex, providing 100 values on a logarithmic scale between 100 K and $10,000 \mathrm{~K}$. Notice that the peak of the blackbody curve at a given temperature relative to the nominal RSR bandpass weights the effective wavelength toward the blackbody peak wavelength.


Figure B-1. Effective Response for 250 K


Figure B-2. Effective Response for 6000 K

Table B-1. Effective Bandpasses as Function of Source Temperature

| Blackbody <br> Temp. | Effective Wavelength $\left(\lambda_{e}\right)$ / Effective Bandwidth (d $\lambda_{e}$ ) by SPIRIT III Band |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{A}$ | B1 | $\mathbf{B 2}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ | E |
| 100.000 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.180 | 4.310 | 4.390 | 12.560 | 14.980 | 22.150 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.272 | 0.087 | 0.119 | 1.189 | 1.779 | 5.987 |
| 104.713 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.150 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.540 | 14.960 | 22.080 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.336 | 0.088 | 0.122 | 1.223 | 1.825 | 5.992 |
| 109.648 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.120 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.520 | 14.940 | 22.010 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.404 | 0.089 | 0.124 | 1.258 | 1.871 | 6.001 |
| 114.815 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.090 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.510 | 14.920 | 21.940 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.455 | 0.090 | 0.127 | 1.293 | 1.916 | 6.014 |
| 120.226 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.050 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.490 | 14.900 | 21.880 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.509 | 0.091 | 0.129 | 1.328 | 1.961 | 6.031 |
| 125.893 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 10.020 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.470 | 14.880 | 21.820 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 1.565 | 0.092 | 0.132 | 1.363 | 2.000 | 6.049 |


| 131.826 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.980 \\ & 1.623 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.310 \\ & 0.093 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.380 \\ & 0.134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.450 \\ 1.397 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.870 \\ 2.026 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.770 \\ 6.071 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 138.038 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.950 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.440 | 14.850 | 21.710 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 1.684 | 0.094 | 0.137 | 1.432 | 2.052 | 6.089 |
| 144.544 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.910 | 4.310 | 4.380 | 12.420 | 14.840 | 21.660 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 1.749 | 0.095 | 0.139 | 1.466 | 2.077 | 6.104 |
| 151.356 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.870 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.400 | 14.820 | 21.610 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 1.818 | 0.096 | 0.142 | 1.499 | 2.101 | 6.119 |
| 158.489 | $\lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 9.830 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.380 | 14.810 | 21.560 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 1.891 | 0.097 | 0.144 | 1.533 | 2.125 | 6.130 |
| 165.959 | $\lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 9.790 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.360 | 14.800 | 21.520 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 1.969 | 0.098 | 0.146 | 1.566 | 2.149 | 6.057 |
| 173.780 | $\lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 9.740 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.340 | 14.780 | 21.470 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.050 | 0.099 | 0.148 | 1.598 | 2.172 | 5.984 |
| 181.970 | $\lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 9.690 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.330 | 14.770 | 21.430 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.136 | 0.100 | 0.151 | 1.629 | 2.194 | 5.907 |
| 190.546 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.640 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.310 | 14.760 | 21.390 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.226 | 0.100 | 0.153 | 1.646 | 2.216 | 5.836 |
| 199.526 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.590 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.290 | 14.750 | 21.350 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.321 | 0.101 | 0.155 | 1.661 | 2.237 | 5.771 |
| 208.930 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.540 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.270 | 14.740 | 21.320 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.419 | 0.102 | 0.157 | 1.675 | 2.258 | 5.712 |
| 218.776 | $\lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 9.490 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.260 | 14.730 | 21.280 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.521 | 0.103 | 0.159 | 1.689 | 2.278 | 5.656 |
| 229.087 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.440 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.240 | 14.720 | 21.250 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.616 | 0.103 | 0.161 | 1.702 | 2.297 | 5.606 |
| 239.883 | $\lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 9.380 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.220 | 14.710 | 21.220 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.691 | 0.104 | 0.163 | 1.715 | 2.316 | 5.559 |
| 251.189 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.320 | 4.300 | 4.370 | 12.210 | 14.700 | 21.190 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.770 | 0.105 | 0.164 | 1.728 | 2.334 | 5.515 |
| 263.027 | $\lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 9.270 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.200 | 14.690 | 21.160 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 2.851 | 0.105 | 0.166 | 1.740 | 2.343 | 5.475 |
| 275.423 | $\lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 9.210 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.180 | 14.690 | 21.130 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 2.934 | 0.105 | 0.168 | 1.753 | 2.345 | 5.438 |
| 288.403 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.150 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.170 | 14.680 | 21.110 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 3.020 | 0.106 | 0.170 | 1.764 | 2.341 | 5.404 |
| 301.995 | $\lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 9.100 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.160 | 14.670 | 21.080 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}}$ | 3.109 | 0.106 | 0.171 | 1.776 | 2.334 | 5.362 |
| 316.228 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 9.040 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.150 | 14.660 | 21.060 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 3.200 | 0.106 | 0.173 | 1.787 | 2.327 | 5.307 |
| 331.131 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 8.990 | 4.300 | 4.360 | 12.140 | 14.660 | 21.040 |
|  | $\mathrm{d} \lambda_{\text {e }}$ | 3.293 | 0.106 | 0.174 | 1.797 | 2.320 | 5.256 |


| 346.737 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.940 \\ & 3.388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.176 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.130 \\ 1.807 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.650 \\ 2.314 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21.020 \\ 5.209 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 363.078 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.880 \\ & 3.485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.360 \\ & 0.177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.120 \\ 1.815 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.650 \\ 2.308 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 21.000 \\ 5.165 \end{array}$ |
| 380.189 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.830 \\ & 3.584 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.179 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.110 \\ 1.799 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.640 \\ 2.296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.980 \\ 5.124 \end{array}$ |
| 398.107 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.760 \\ & 3.683 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.180 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.110 \\ 1.784 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.640 \\ 2.282 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.970 \\ 5.086 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 416.869 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.710 \\ & 3.783 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.360 \\ & 0.181 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.100 \\ 1.770 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.630 \\ 2.269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.950 \\ 5.050 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 436.516 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.660 \\ & 3.883 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.090 \\ 1.758 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.630 \\ 2.256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.930 \\ 5.017 \end{array}$ |
| 457.088 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.610 \\ & 3.941 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.090 \\ 1.745 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.620 \\ 2.243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.920 \\ 4.986 \end{array}$ |
| 478.630 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.560 \\ & 3.975 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.080 \\ 1.734 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.620 \\ 2.231 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.910 \\ 4.957 \end{array}$ |
| 501.187 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.510 \\ & 3.945 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.080 \\ 1.724 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.620 \\ 2.220 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.890 \\ 4.930 \end{array}$ |
| 524.807 | $\begin{array}{r} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.460 \\ & 3.920 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.070 \\ 1.714 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.610 \\ 2.210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.880 \\ 4.905 \end{array}$ |
| 549.541 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.420 \\ & 3.898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.070 \\ 1.705 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.610 \\ 2.200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.870 \\ 4.881 \end{array}$ |
| 575.440 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.390 \\ & 3.879 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 12.060 \\ 1.696 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.610 \\ 2.191 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.860 \\ 4.859 \end{array}$ |
| 602.560 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.350 \\ & 3.828 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.060 \\ 1.688 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.600 \\ 2.183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.850 \\ 4.839 \end{array}$ |
| 630.957 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.320 \\ & 3.764 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.050 \\ 1.681 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.600 \\ 2.175 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 20.840 \\ 4.819 \end{array}$ |
| 660.693 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.290 \\ & 3.706 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.050 \\ 1.674 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.600 \\ 2.168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.830 \\ 4.801 \end{array}$ |
| 691.831 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.260 \\ & 3.654 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.050 \\ 1.667 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.600 \\ 2.161 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.820 \\ 4.784 \end{array}$ |
| 724.436 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.230 \\ & 3.606 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.040 \\ 1.661 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.590 \\ 2.154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.820 \\ 4.768 \end{array}$ |
| 758.578 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.200 \\ & 3.562 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.040 \\ 1.655 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.590 \\ 2.148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.810 \\ 4.753 \end{array}$ |
| 794.328 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.170 \\ & 3.522 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.040 \\ 1.650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.590 \\ 2.142 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.800 \\ 4.738 \end{array}$ |
| 831.764 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.150 \\ & 3.486 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.040 \\ 1.645 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.590 \\ 2.137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.790 \\ 4.725 \end{array}$ |
| 870.964 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.130 \\ & 3.452 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.360 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.030 \\ 1.640 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.590 \\ 2.132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.790 \\ 4.712 \end{array}$ |


| 912.011 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.110 \\ & 3.421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.030 \\ 1.636 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.780 \\ 4.701 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 954.993 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.090 \\ & 3.393 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.030 \\ 1.631 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.122 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.780 \\ 4.689 \end{array}$ |
| 1000.00 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.070 \\ & 3.367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.300 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.030 \\ 1.627 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.770 \\ 4.679 \end{array}$ |
| 1047.13 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.050 \\ & 3.342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.030 \\ 1.624 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.770 \\ 4.669 \end{array}$ |
| 1096.48 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8.030 \\ & 3.309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.620 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.760 \\ 4.659 \end{array}$ |
| 1148.15 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.010 \\ & 3.260 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.617 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.580 \\ 2.107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.760 \\ 4.651 \end{array}$ |
| 1202.26 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.000 \\ & 3.214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.614 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.104 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.750 \\ 4.642 \end{array}$ |
| 1258.93 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.980 \\ & 3.172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.611 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.750 \\ 4.634 \end{array}$ |
| 1318.26 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.970 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.608 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.097 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.750 \\ 4.627 \end{array}$ |
| 1380.38 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.960 \\ & 3.097 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.020 \\ 1.606 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.095 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.740 \\ 4.620 \end{array}$ |
| 1445.44 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.950 \\ & 3.063 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.603 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.092 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.740 \\ 4.613 \end{array}$ |
| 1513.56 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.940 \\ & 3.032 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.601 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.089 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.740 \\ 4.606 \end{array}$ |
| 1584.89 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.930 \\ & 3.002 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.599 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.087 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.730 \\ 4.600 \end{array}$ |
| 1659.59 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.920 \\ & 2.975 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.597 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.085 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.730 \\ 4.595 \end{array}$ |
| 1737.80 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.910 \\ & 2.950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.595 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.083 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.730 \\ 4.589 \end{array}$ |
| 1819.70 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.900 \\ & 2.926 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.593 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.081 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.720 \\ 4.584 \end{array}$ |
| 1905.46 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.890 \\ & 2.904 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.591 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.570 \\ 2.079 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.720 \\ 4.579 \end{array}$ |
| 1995.26 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.880 \\ & 2.884 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.590 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.077 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.720 \\ 4.575 \end{array}$ |
| 2089.30 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.880 \\ & 2.864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.588 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.075 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.720 \\ 4.570 \end{array}$ |
| 2187.76 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.870 \\ & 2.846 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.010 \\ 1.587 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.073 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.720 \\ 4.566 \end{array}$ |
| 2290.87 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.860 \\ & 2.829 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.585 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.072 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.562 \end{array}$ |


| 2398.83 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.860 \\ & 2.813 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 12.000 \\ 1.584 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.070 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.558 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2511.89 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.850 \\ & 2.798 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 12.000 \\ 1.583 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.069 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.555 \end{array}$ |
| 2630.27 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.850 \\ & 2.784 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.581 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.067 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.552 \end{array}$ |
| 2754.23 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.840 \\ & 2.771 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.290 \\ & 0.109 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.580 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.066 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.548 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 2884.03 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.840 \\ & 2.759 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.579 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.065 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.710 \\ 4.545 \end{array}$ |
| 3019.95 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.830 \\ & 2.747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.578 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 20.700 \\ 4.542 \end{array}$ |
| 3162.28 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.830 \\ & 2.736 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.577 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.062 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.540 \end{array}$ |
| 3311.31 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.820 \\ & 2.726 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.576 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.061 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.537 \end{array}$ |
| 3467.37 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.820 \\ & 2.716 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.575 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.060 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.534 \end{array}$ |
| 3630.78 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.810 \\ & 2.707 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.575 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.059 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.532 \end{array}$ |
| 3801.89 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.810 \\ & 2.698 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.574 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.058 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.530 \end{array}$ |
| 3981.07 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.810 \\ & 2.690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.057 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.700 \\ 4.528 \end{array}$ |
| 4168.69 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.800 \\ & 2.682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.572 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.057 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 20.700 \\ 4.526 \end{array}$ |
| 4365.16 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.800 \\ & 2.675 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.572 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.056 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.524 \end{array}$ |
| 4570.88 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.800 \\ & 2.668 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.571 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.522 \end{array}$ |
| 4786.30 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.790 \\ & 2.661 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.570 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.054 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.520 \end{array}$ |
| 5011.87 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.790 \\ & 2.655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.570 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.054 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.518 \end{array}$ |
| 5248.07 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{e} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.790 \\ & 2.649 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.569 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.053 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.517 \end{array}$ |
| 5495.41 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.780 \\ & 2.643 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.183 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.569 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.052 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.515 \end{array}$ |
| 5754.40 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7.780 \\ & 2.638 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.568 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.052 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.514 \end{array}$ |
| 6025.60 | $\begin{gathered} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \\ \mathrm{~d} \lambda_{\mathrm{e}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.780 \\ & 2.633 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.290 \\ & 0.110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.350 \\ & 0.182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.000 \\ 1.568 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.560 \\ 2.051 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.690 \\ 4.512 \end{array}$ |


| 6309.57 | $\lambda_{e}$ <br>  <br>  <br> $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 7.780 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 12.000 | 14.560 | 20.690 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.770 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 1.567 | 2.051 | 4.511 |
| 6918.31 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 2.624 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.567 | 2.050 | 4.510 |
|  | 7.770 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 12.000 | 14.560 | 20.690 |  |
|  | $\lambda_{e}$ | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.770 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 12.000 | 14.550 |
| 7585.78 | $\lambda_{e}$ | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.770 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.612 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.566 | 2.049 | 4.690 |
| 7943.28 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.770 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.608 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.566 | 2.048 | 4.505 |
| 8317.64 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.760 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.604 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.565 | 2.048 | 4.504 |
| 8709.64 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.760 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.601 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.565 | 2.047 | 4.503 |
| 9120.11 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.760 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.598 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.565 | 2.047 | 4.503 |
| 9549.93 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.760 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.595 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.564 | 2.047 | 4.502 |
| 10000.0 | $\lambda_{e}$ | 7.760 | 4.290 | 4.350 | 11.990 | 14.550 | 20.680 |
|  | $\mathrm{~d} \lambda_{e}$ | 2.592 | 0.110 | 0.182 | 1.564 | 2.046 | 4.501 |

## APPENDIX C SPIRIT III PHOTOMETRIC CONVERSIONS

The SPIRIT III RSRs shown in Appendix A can be used to derive inband photometric conversion factors to other IR experiments of interest as a function of source spectral shape. As an example, we again model the source as a blackbody, and use blackbody temperature as a typical source model parameter. The conversion factor is defined as the ratio of the inband flux of a given source in the "other" system to the reported SPIRIT III inband flux:

$$
\begin{equation*}
k_{m \rightarrow x}=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} R_{x}(\lambda) S(\lambda) d \lambda}{\int_{0}^{\infty} R_{m}(\lambda) S(\lambda) d \lambda} \tag{C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\quad R(\lambda)$ is the relative spectral response
$S(\lambda)$ is the source spectrum (typically a black body)
The index $m$ stands for a band in MSX/SPIRIT III. And $x$ is a band in the other system, such as DIRBE, IRAS, or AFGL 4-Color.

The inband flux in another photometric system is then calculated from the reported SPIRIT III inband flux:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{x}=k_{m \rightarrow x} F_{m} \tag{C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The usage is to multiply the SPIRIT II-reported inband flux by the conversion factor to get equivalent inband flux for the other instrument. Note that the units can be either inband radiance or inband irradiance. In the following sections, we describe the derivation of inband photometric transformation factors to convert MSX inband flux to appropriate bands in the RRAS, DIRBE, and the AFGL 4-Color survey experiments for a variety of source blackbody temperatures.

## C. 1 SPIRIT III To IRAS

The RSRs for the four IRAS bands, as provided in the IRAS Explanatory Supplement [ref] are shown in Figure C-1. The overlapping bands of interest are the IRAS 12 and 25 micron bands. Table C-1 provides tabulated RSRs for the IRAS 12 and 25 micron bands. Table C-2 provides conversion factors for the four overlapping MSX bands to the 12 and 25 micron IRAS bands.


Figure C-1 IRAS Wavebands
Table C-1. IRAS RSRs

| Band | $\lambda(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Total RSR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 2} \mu \mathrm{m}$ Band | 7.0 | 0.000 |
|  | 7.5 | 0.008 |
|  | 8.0 | 0.535 |
|  | 8.5 | 0.689 |
|  | 9.0 | 0.735 |
|  | 9.5 | 0.815 |
|  | 10.0 | 0.900 |
|  | 10.5 | 0.904 |
|  | 11.0 | 0.834 |
|  | 11.5 | 0.816 |
|  | 12.0 | 0.793 |
|  | 12.5 | 0.854 |
|  | 13.0 | 0.938 |


|  | 13.5 | 0.991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14.0 | 1.000 |  |
| 14.5 | 0.934 |  |
|  | 15.0 | 0.388 |
| $\mathbf{5 5}$ um Band | 15.5 | 0.000 |
|  | 16.0 | 0.007 |
| 16.5 | 0.101 |  |
| 17.0 | 0.288 |  |
| 17.5 | 0.388 |  |
| 18.0 | 0.452 |  |
| 18.5 | 0.521 |  |
| 19.0 | 0.562 |  |
| 19.5 | 0.626 |  |
| 20.0 | 0.683 |  |
| 20.5 | 0.729 |  |
| 21.0 | 0.778 |  |
| 21.5 | 0.832 |  |
| 22.0 | 0.912 |  |
| 22.5 | 0.914 |  |
| 23.0 | 0.938 |  |
| 23.5 | 0.933 |  |
| 24.0 | 0.875 |  |
| 24.5 | 0.910 |  |
| 25.0 | 1.000 |  |
| 25.5 | 0.911 |  |
| 26.0 | 0.840 |  |
| 26.5 | 0.763 |  |
| 27.0 | 0.749 |  |
| 27.5 | 0.829 |  |
| 28.0 | 0.914 |  |
| 28.5 | 0.790 |  |
| 29.0 | 0.877 |  |
| 29.5 | 0.558 |  |
| 30.0 | 0.274 |  |
| 30.5 | 0.069 |  |
| 31.0 | 0.012 |  |
| 31.5 | 0.000 |  |
|  |  |  |

Table C-2 Conversion Factors: SPIRIT III to IRAS

| Blackbody <br> Temperature <br> $(\mathbf{K})$ | $k_{m_{A} \rightarrow l_{12 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{C} \rightarrow l_{12 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{D} \rightarrow l_{12 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{E} \rightarrow l_{25 \mu m}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00000 | 16.96809 | 3.54922 | 0.94848 | 1.75356 |
| 104.71285 | 14.46175 | 3.43565 | 1.00196 | 1.71056 |
| 109.64781 | 12.42179 | 3.33894 | 1.05870 | 1.67177 |
| 114.81535 | 10.74919 | 3.25744 | 1.11896 | 1.63675 |
| 120.22643 | 9.36811 | 3.18974 | 1.18296 | 1.60513 |
| 125.89252 | 8.22001 | 3.13461 | 1.25096 | 1.57657 |
| 131.82564 | 7.25940 | 3.09101 | 1.32319 | 1.55076 |
| 138.03847 | 6.45065 | 3.05798 | 1.39990 | 1.52743 |
| 144.54401 | 5.76568 | 3.03473 | 1.48131 | 1.50634 |
| 151.35616 | 5.18221 | 3.02051 | 1.56762 | 1.48727 |
| 158.48933 | 4.68246 | 3.01468 | 1.65903 | 1.47002 |


| 165.95869 | 4.25215 | 3.01664 | 1.75570 | 1.45441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 173.78009 | 3.87975 | 3.02585 | 1.85775 | 1.44028 |
| 181.97008 | 3.55589 | 3.04179 | 1.96528 | 1.42749 |
| 190.54607 | 3.27293 | 3.06398 | 2.07833 | 1.41591 |
| 199.52621 | 3.02461 | 3.09199 | 2.19692 | 1.40542 |
| 208.92958 | 2.80576 | 3.12535 | 2.32098 | 1.39591 |
| 218.77612 | 2.61210 | 3.16366 | 2.45042 | 1.38728 |
| 229.08684 | 2.44006 | 3.20650 | 2.58509 | 1.37946 |
| 239.88336 | 2.28669 | 3.25345 | 2.72477 | 1.37235 |
| 251.18871 | 2.14948 | 3.30413 | 2.86921 | 1.36590 |
| 263.02686 | 2.02633 | 3.35812 | 3.01807 | 1.36003 |
| 275.42291 | 1.91548 | 3.41503 | 3.17101 | 1.35469 |
| 288.40317 | 1.81540 | 3.47450 | 3.32761 | 1.34983 |
| 301.99518 | 1.72480 | 3.53612 | 3.48742 | 1.34539 |
| 316.22775 | 1.64260 | 3.59954 | 3.64997 | 1.34135 |
| 331.13110 | 1.56784 | 3.66439 | 3.81475 | 1.33765 |
| 346.73682 | 1.49971 | 3.73033 | 3.98124 | 1.33428 |
| 363.07800 | 1.43749 | 3.79703 | 4.14891 | 1.33119 |
| 380.18933 | 1.38058 | 3.86416 | 4.31724 | 1.32835 |
| 398.10709 | 1.32843 | 3.93144 | 4.48570 | 1.32575 |
| 416.86926 | 1.28057 | 3.99860 | 4.65377 | 1.32337 |
| 436.51569 | 1.23660 | 4.06536 | 4.82098 | 1.32117 |
| 457.08829 | 1.19613 | 4.13150 | 4.98685 | 1.31915 |
| 478.63016 | 1.15885 | 4.19682 | 5.15094 | 1.31729 |
| 501.18729 | 1.12447 | 4.26111 | 5.31285 | 1.31557 |
| 524.80750 | 1.09273 | 4.32422 | 5.47221 | 1.31398 |
| 549.54089 | 1.06339 | 4.38601 | 5.62870 | 1.31251 |
| 575.43994 | 1.03626 | 4.44634 | 5.78203 | 1.31115 |
| 602.55957 | 1.01115 | 4.50513 | 5.93193 | 1.30990 |
| 630.95728 | 0.98787 | 4.56229 | 6.07821 | 1.30873 |
| 660.69336 | 0.96630 | 4.61776 | 6.22067 | 1.30764 |
| 691.83081 | 0.94628 | 4.67149 | 6.35918 | 1.30663 |
| 724.43616 | 0.92768 | 4.72344 | 6.49362 | 1.30569 |
| 758.57776 | 0.91041 | 4.77360 | 6.62392 | 1.30481 |
| 794.32843 | 0.89434 | 4.82198 | 6.75004 | 1.30399 |
| 831.76392 | 0.87939 | 4.86856 | 6.87194 | 1.30323 |
| 870.96368 | 0.86547 | 4.91336 | 6.98962 | 1.30252 |
| 912.01093 | 0.85249 | 4.95641 | 7.10311 | 1.30185 |
| 954.99261 | 0.84040 | 4.99774 | 7.21244 | 1.30122 |
| 1000.00000 | 0.82911 | 5.03737 | 7.31766 | 1.30064 |
| 1047.12854 | 0.81857 | 5.07535 | 7.41885 | 1.30009 |
| 1096.47815 | 0.80872 | 5.11173 | 7.51608 | 1.29958 |
| 1148.15344 | 0.79952 | 5.14654 | 7.60943 | 1.29909 |
| 1202.26428 | 0.79091 | 5.17984 | 7.69901 | 1.29864 |
| 1258.92517 | 0.78285 | 5.21167 | 7.78492 | 1.29821 |
| 1318.25635 | 0.77530 | 5.24209 | 7.86725 | 1.29781 |
| 1380.38379 | 0.76823 | 5.27115 | 7.94614 | 1.29743 |
| 1445.43921 | 0.76160 | 5.29889 | 8.02166 | 1.29707 |
| 1513.56067 | 0.75537 | 5.32538 | 8.09396 | 1.29673 |
| 1584.89331 | 0.74953 | 5.35066 | 8.16313 | 1.29641 |
| 1659.58704 | 0.74404 | 5.37477 | 8.22931 | 1.29612 |
| 1737.80090 | 0.73888 | 5.39778 | 8.29258 | 1.29583 |
| 1819.70081 | 0.73403 | 5.41971 | 8.35308 | 1.29556 |


| 1905.46057 | 0.72946 | 5.44064 | 8.41089 | 1.29531 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995.26208 | 0.72517 | 5.46059 | 8.46614 | 1.29507 |
| 2089.29688 | 0.72112 | 5.47960 | 8.51892 | 1.29484 |
| 2187.76245 | 0.71731 | 5.49774 | 8.56935 | 1.29463 |
| 2290.86841 | 0.71371 | 5.51502 | 8.61752 | 1.29443 |
| 2398.83350 | 0.71032 | 5.53149 | 8.66351 | 1.29423 |
| 2511.88696 | 0.70712 | 5.54719 | 8.70743 | 1.29405 |
| 2630.26855 | 0.70410 | 5.56216 | 8.74936 | 1.29388 |
| 2754.22900 | 0.70124 | 5.57642 | 8.78940 | 1.29372 |
| 2884.03174 | 0.69854 | 5.59002 | 8.82761 | 1.29356 |
| 3019.95190 | 0.69599 | 5.60297 | 8.86410 | 1.29341 |
| 3162.27759 | 0.69358 | 5.61532 | 8.89892 | 1.29327 |
| 3311.31104 | 0.69130 | 5.62709 | 8.93217 | 1.29314 |
| 3467.36816 | 0.68914 | 5.63831 | 8.96389 | 1.29301 |
| 3630.78003 | 0.68710 | 5.64901 | 8.99418 | 1.29289 |
| 3801.89331 | 0.68516 | 5.65920 | 9.02308 | 1.29278 |
| 3981.07080 | 0.68333 | 5.66892 | 9.05066 | 1.29267 |
| 4168.69287 | 0.68159 | 5.67818 | 9.07699 | 1.29257 |
| 4365.15674 | 0.67994 | 5.68702 | 9.10211 | 1.29247 |
| 4570.88037 | 0.67838 | 5.69544 | 9.12609 | 1.29238 |
| 4786.29883 | 0.67690 | 5.70346 | 9.14898 | 1.29229 |
| 5011.87305 | 0.67549 | 5.71111 | 9.17082 | 1.29221 |
| 5248.07471 | 0.67416 | 5.71841 | 9.19166 | 1.29213 |
| 5495.40869 | 0.67289 | 5.72537 | 9.21156 | 1.29205 |
| 5754.39941 | 0.67169 | 5.73200 | 9.23054 | 1.29198 |
| 6025.59570 | 0.67055 | 5.73833 | 9.24866 | 1.29191 |
| 6309.57275 | 0.66946 | 5.74436 | 9.26596 | 1.29184 |
| 6606.93701 | 0.66843 | 5.75011 | 9.28246 | 1.29178 |
| 6918.31201 | 0.66745 | 5.75561 | 9.29822 | 1.29172 |
| 7244.36182 | 0.66652 | 5.76084 | 9.31325 | 1.29166 |
| 7585.77783 | 0.66563 | 5.76583 | 9.32760 | 1.29161 |
| 7943.28418 | 0.66479 | 5.77060 | 9.34130 | 1.29156 |
| 8317.63965 | 0.66398 | 5.77514 | 9.35437 | 1.29151 |
| 8709.63672 | 0.66322 | 5.77947 | 9.36684 | 1.29146 |
| 9120.10938 | 0.66250 | 5.78360 | 9.37876 | 1.29142 |
| 9549.92676 | 0.66181 | 5.78755 | 9.39013 | 1.29137 |
| 10000.00000 | 0.66115 | 5.79131 | 9.40098 | 1.29134 |

## C. 2 SPIRIT III To DIRBE

The RSRs for the ten COBE/DIRBE bands, as provided in the DIRBE Explanatory Supplement [http://www.gsfc.nasa.gov/astro/cobe/dirbe_exsup.html], are shown in Figure C-2. The overlapping bands of interest are DIRBE Bands 3-6.


Figure C-2 DIRBE Wavebands

Table C-3 DIRBE RSRs

| Wavelength ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Band } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Band } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Band } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Band } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2.96 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2.99 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.01 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.03 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.06 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.08 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.10 | 0.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.13 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 3.15 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.18 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.20 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.23 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.25 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.28 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.30 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.33 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.36 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.38 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.41 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.44 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.46 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.49 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.52 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.54 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.57 | 0.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.60 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.63 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.66 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.68 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.71 | 0.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.74 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.77 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.80 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.83 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.86 | 0.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.89 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.92 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.95 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.98 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.01 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.05 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.08 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.11 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.14 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.17 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.21 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.34 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.37 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.41 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.44 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.48 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.51 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.55 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.58 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.62 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.65 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.69 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.73 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


|  | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.76 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.80 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.84 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.88 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 4.91 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 4.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 4.99 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.03 | 0.00 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.07 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.11 | 0.00 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.15 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.19 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.23 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.27 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.31 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 7.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 7.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 7.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 7.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 7.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| 8.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| 8.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 |
| 8.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 |
| 8.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 |
| 8.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.00 |
| 8.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.00 |
| 8.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.00 |
| 8.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.00 |
| 8.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 0.00 |
| 8.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 |
| 8.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.00 |
| 8.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 |
| 8.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 0.00 |
| 8.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.68 | 0.00 |
| 8.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| 9.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| 9.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| 9.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| 9.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| 9.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| 9.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 0.00 |
| 9.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 0.00 |
| 9.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 0.00 |
| 9.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.00 |
| 9.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.00 |
| 9.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00 |
| 9.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.00 |
| 9.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.00 |
| 9.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.00 |
| 10.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| 10.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.00 |
| 10.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 |
| 10.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.00 |
| 10.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.00 |
| 10.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00 |
| 10.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.00 |
| 10.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.00 |
| 10.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.00 |
| 10.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 |
| 10.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.00 |
| 11.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 |
| 11.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.00 |
| 11.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 0.00 |
| 11.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.74 | 0.00 |
| 11.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
| 11.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.00 |
| 11.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.00 |
| 11.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.00 |
| 11.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.00 |
| 11.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.00 |
| 11.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.00 |
| 12.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.00 |
| 12.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 0.00 |
| 12.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
| 12.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.00 |
| 12.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 12.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 12.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 |
| 12.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 12.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 |
| 12.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.00 |
| 13.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 |
| 13.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.00 |
| 13.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.00 |
| 13.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.00 |
| 13.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 0.00 |
| 13.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.00 |
| 13.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| 13.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
| 13.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.00 |
| 13.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 0.00 |
| 14.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 |
| 14.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 |
| 14.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 |
| 14.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
| 14.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 0.00 |
| 14.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.00 |
| 14.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.82 | 0.00 |
| 14.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 0.00 |
| 14.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 0.00 |
| 15.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
| 15.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.00 |


| 15.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| 15.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.01 |
| 15.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.74 | 0.02 |
| 15.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.04 |
| 15.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 | 0.05 |
| 16.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.08 |
| 16.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.16 |
| 16.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.21 |
| 16.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.34 |
| 16.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.77 | 0.45 |
| 16.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.55 |
| 16.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.67 |
| 16.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.79 |
| 17.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.85 |
| 17.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.89 |
| 17.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.92 |
| 17.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.93 |
| 17.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 |
| 17.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.88 |
| 17.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 |
| 18.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.82 |
| 18.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.88 |
| 18.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 |
| 18.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| 18.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.99 |
| 18.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.93 |
| 18.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.87 |
| 19.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.81 |
| 19.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.68 |
| 19.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.56 |
| 19.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.46 |
| 19.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.51 |
| 19.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| 19.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 |
| 20.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 |
| 20.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.64 |
| 20.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| 20.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.58 |
| 20.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.63 |
| 20.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.66 |
| 21.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 |
| 21.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 |
| 21.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 |
| 21.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80 |
| 21.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 |
| 21.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.59 |
| 22.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 |
| 22.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 |
| 22.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 |
| 22.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.66 |
| 22.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.74 |
| 22.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 |


| 23.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 23.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.78 |
| 23.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.73 |
| 23.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 |
| 23.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.68 |
| 24.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.67 |
| 24.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.79 |
| 24.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 |
| 24.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 |
| 24.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 |
| 24.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.93 |
| 25.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.77 |
| 25.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.62 |
| 25.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 |
| 25.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| 25.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 |
| 26.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| 26.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| 26.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| 26.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 27.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 27.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 27.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 27.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 27.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 28.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 28.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 28.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 28.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 28.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 29.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 29.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table C-4 Inband Conversion Factors: SPIRIT III to DIRBE

| Blackbody <br> Temperature (K) | $K_{m_{A} \rightarrow D_{5}}$ | $k_{m_{B 1} \rightarrow D_{4}}$ | $k_{m_{B 2} \rightarrow D_{4}}$ | $k_{m_{C} \rightarrow D_{5}}$ | $k_{m_{D} \rightarrow D_{5}}$ | $k_{m_{E} \rightarrow D_{6}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00000 | 32.20831 | 282.13565 | 108.12963 | 6.73702 | 1.80037 | 1.08917 |
| 104.71285 | 26.25741 | 225.87505 | 88.68529 | 6.23792 | 1.81920 | 1.09539 |
| 109.64781 | 21.61920 | 182.92891 | 73.48759 | 5.81117 | 1.84260 | 1.10226 |
| 114.81535 | 17.96944 | 149.77699 | 61.49035 | 5.44546 | 1.87056 | 1.10970 |
| 120.22643 | 15.07114 | 123.91182 | 51.92960 | 5.13156 | 1.90311 | 1.11763 |
| 125.89252 | 12.74945 | 103.52688 | 44.24175 | 4.86186 | 1.94027 | 1.12600 |
| 131.82564 | 10.87411 | 87.30568 | 38.00680 | 4.63012 | 1.98205 | 1.13471 |
| 138.03847 | 9.34722 | 74.27937 | 32.90886 | 4.43113 | 2.02850 | 1.14371 |
| 144.54401 | 8.09458 | 63.72793 | 28.70840 | 4.26054 | 2.07965 | 1.15293 |
| 151.35616 | 7.05946 | 55.11032 | 25.22184 | 4.11470 | 2.13549 | 1.16232 |
| 158.48933 | 6.19814 | 48.01700 | 22.30765 | 3.99052 | 2.19605 | 1.17181 |
| 165.95869 | 5.47670 | 42.13487 | 19.85568 | 3.88538 | 2.26131 | 1.18135 |
| 173.78009 | 4.86858 | 37.22271 | 17.77962 | 3.79705 | 2.33124 | 1.19090 |
| 181.97008 | 4.35291 | 33.09306 | 16.01131 | 3.72358 | 2.40578 | 1.20042 |
| 190.54607 | 3.91311 | 29.59924 | 14.49658 | 3.66329 | 2.48485 | 1.20985 |
| 199.52621 | 3.53597 | 26.62555 | 13.19209 | 3.61473 | 2.56834 | 1.21917 |
| 208.92958 | 3.21087 | 24.08007 | 12.06291 | 3.57660 | 2.65609 | 1.22834 |


| 218.77612 | 2.92924 | 21.88933 | 11.08072 | 3.54777 | 2.74793 | 1.23734 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 229.08684 | 2.68412 | 19.99419 | 10.22247 | 3.52722 | 2.84366 | 1.24615 |
| 239.88336 | 2.46984 | 18.34679 | 9.46924 | 3.51403 | 2.94301 | 1.25473 |
| 251.18871 | 2.28171 | 16.90813 | 8.80545 | 3.50739 | 3.04572 | 1.26309 |
| 263.02686 | 2.11590 | 15.64623 | 8.21818 | 3.50654 | 3.15147 | 1.27119 |
| 275.42291 | 1.96919 | 14.53480 | 7.69666 | 3.51081 | 3.25994 | 1.27904 |
| 288.40317 | 1.83894 | 13.55203 | 7.23192 | 3.51957 | 3.37078 | 1.28662 |
| 301.99518 | 1.72292 | 12.67980 | 6.81638 | 3.53225 | 3.48360 | 1.29394 |
| 316.22775 | 1.61923 | 11.90294 | 6.44366 | 3.54832 | 3.59804 | 1.30098 |
| 331.13110 | 1.52631 | 11.20871 | 6.10836 | 3.56732 | 3.71369 | 1.30775 |
| 346.73682 | 1.44280 | 10.58639 | 5.80586 | 3.58879 | 3.83017 | 1.31425 |
| 363.07800 | 1.36757 | 10.02687 | 5.53224 | 3.61232 | 3.94709 | 1.32049 |
| 380.18933 | 1.29962 | 9.52240 | 5.28413 | 3.63756 | 4.06407 | 1.32645 |
| 398.10709 | 1.23811 | 9.06639 | 5.05861 | 3.66415 | 4.18073 | 1.33216 |
| 416.86926 | 1.18232 | 8.65317 | 4.85320 | 3.69181 | 4.29672 | 1.33762 |
| 436.51569 | 1.13162 | 8.27786 | 4.66571 | 3.72025 | 4.41172 | 1.34283 |
| 457.08829 | 1.08545 | 7.93626 | 4.49427 | 3.74922 | 4.52542 | 1.34781 |
| 478.63016 | 1.04334 | 7.62474 | 4.33722 | 3.77850 | 4.63752 | 1.35255 |
| 501.18729 | 1.00487 | 7.34012 | 4.19312 | 3.80791 | 4.74778 | 1.35707 |
| 524.80750 | 0.96967 | 7.07963 | 4.06073 | 3.83726 | 4.85597 | 1.36138 |
| 549.54089 | 0.93742 | 6.84087 | 3.93891 | 3.86641 | 4.96189 | 1.36548 |
| 575.43994 | 0.90782 | 6.62171 | 3.82669 | 3.89523 | 5.06536 | 1.36938 |
| 602.55957 | 0.88063 | 6.42028 | 3.72319 | 3.92361 | 5.16624 | 1.37310 |
| 630.95728 | 0.85561 | 6.23492 | 3.62765 | 3.95146 | 5.26441 | 1.37663 |
| 660.69336 | 0.83257 | 6.06416 | 3.53936 | 3.97870 | 5.35978 | 1.37999 |
| 691.83081 | 0.81133 | 5.90670 | 3.45771 | 4.00528 | 5.45229 | 1.38319 |
| 724.43616 | 0.79172 | 5.76136 | 3.38214 | 4.03113 | 5.54186 | 1.38622 |
| 758.57776 | 0.77359 | 5.62710 | 3.31216 | 4.05623 | 5.62848 | 1.38911 |
| 794.32843 | 0.75683 | 5.50297 | 3.24729 | 4.08055 | 5.71215 | 1.39186 |
| 831.76392 | 0.74130 | 5.38813 | 3.18715 | 4.10406 | 5.79286 | 1.39447 |
| 870.96368 | 0.72691 | 5.28182 | 3.13134 | 4.12677 | 5.87064 | 1.39695 |
| 912.01093 | 0.71356 | 5.18332 | 3.07953 | 4.14866 | 5.94550 | 1.39931 |
| 954.99261 | 0.70116 | 5.09201 | 3.03141 | 4.16973 | 6.01751 | 1.40154 |
| 1000.00000 | 0.68964 | 5.00732 | 2.98669 | 4.18999 | 6.08669 | 1.40367 |
| 1047.12854 | 0.67892 | 4.92871 | 2.94511 | 4.20946 | 6.15314 | 1.40570 |
| 1096.47815 | 0.66893 | 4.85572 | 2.90644 | 4.22814 | 6.21688 | 1.40762 |
| 1148.15344 | 0.65963 | 4.78789 | 2.87045 | 4.24605 | 6.27801 | 1.40945 |
| 1202.26428 | 0.65095 | 4.72484 | 2.83694 | 4.26322 | 6.33660 | 1.41119 |
| 1258.92517 | 0.64285 | 4.66618 | 2.80573 | 4.27965 | 6.39272 | 1.41285 |
| 1318.25635 | 0.63528 | 4.61159 | 2.77664 | 4.29538 | 6.44644 | 1.41442 |
| 1380.38379 | 0.62821 | 4.56075 | 2.74951 | 4.31042 | 6.49786 | 1.41591 |
| 1445.43921 | 0.62159 | 4.51338 | 2.72421 | 4.32480 | 6.54704 | 1.41734 |
| 1513.56067 | 0.61540 | 4.46921 | 2.70059 | 4.33855 | 6.59409 | 1.41869 |
| 1584.89331 | 0.60959 | 4.42801 | 2.67854 | 4.35167 | 6.63905 | 1.41998 |
| 1659.58704 | 0.60415 | 4.38956 | 2.65793 | 4.36421 | 6.68204 | 1.42120 |
| 1737.80090 | 0.59904 | 4.35365 | 2.63867 | 4.37618 | 6.72311 | 1.42237 |
| 1819.70081 | 0.59424 | 4.32009 | 2.62066 | 4.38760 | 6.76234 | 1.42347 |
| 1905.46057 | 0.58974 | 4.28872 | 2.60380 | 4.39850 | 6.79981 | 1.42453 |
| 1995.26208 | 0.58550 | 4.25937 | 2.58802 | 4.40890 | 6.83560 | 1.42553 |
| 2089.29688 | 0.58152 | 4.23189 | 2.57323 | 4.41882 | 6.86977 | 1.42649 |
| 2187.76245 | 0.57777 | 4.20615 | 2.55937 | 4.42829 | 6.90240 | 1.42740 |
| 2290.86841 | 0.57424 | 4.18204 | 2.54637 | 4.43731 | 6.93355 | 1.42827 |
| 2398.83350 | 0.57092 | 4.15942 | 2.53418 | 4.44592 | 6.96327 | 1.42909 |


| 2511.88696 | 0.56778 | 4.13821 | 2.52273 | 4.45413 | 6.99164 | 1.42988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2630.26855 | 0.56482 | 4.11829 | 2.51198 | 4.46195 | 7.01873 | 1.43062 |
| 2754.22900 | 0.56203 | 4.09959 | 2.50187 | 4.46942 | 7.04457 | 1.43134 |
| 2884.03174 | 0.55940 | 4.08201 | 2.49237 | 4.47653 | 7.06923 | 1.43201 |
| 3019.95190 | 0.55691 | 4.06548 | 2.48343 | 4.48331 | 7.09276 | 1.43266 |
| 3162.27759 | 0.55456 | 4.04993 | 2.47502 | 4.48978 | 7.11521 | 1.43327 |
| 3311.31104 | 0.55234 | 4.03530 | 2.46710 | 4.49595 | 7.13664 | 1.43386 |
| 3467.36816 | 0.55024 | 4.02152 | 2.45963 | 4.50183 | 7.15709 | 1.43442 |
| 3630.78003 | 0.54825 | 4.00854 | 2.45260 | 4.50743 | 7.17659 | 1.43495 |
| 3801.89331 | 0.54636 | 3.99629 | 2.44596 | 4.51277 | 7.19521 | 1.43547 |
| 3981.07080 | 0.54458 | 3.98475 | 2.43971 | 4.51787 | 7.21296 | 1.43595 |
| 4168.69287 | 0.54289 | 3.97386 | 2.43380 | 4.52273 | 7.22991 | 1.43641 |
| 4365.15674 | 0.54129 | 3.96358 | 2.42822 | 4.52736 | 7.24607 | 1.43685 |
| 4570.88037 | 0.53978 | 3.95388 | 2.42295 | 4.53178 | 7.26151 | 1.43727 |
| 4786.29883 | 0.53834 | 3.94471 | 2.41798 | 4.53599 | 7.27622 | 1.43767 |
| 5011.87305 | 0.53698 | 3.93604 | 2.41327 | 4.54001 | 7.29027 | 1.43805 |
| 5248.07471 | 0.53568 | 3.92785 | 2.40882 | 4.54384 | 7.30367 | 1.43841 |
| 5495.40869 | 0.53446 | 3.92010 | 2.40461 | 4.54749 | 7.31646 | 1.43876 |
| 5754.39941 | 0.53329 | 3.91276 | 2.40062 | 4.55097 | 7.32867 | 1.43909 |
| 6025.59570 | 0.53219 | 3.90582 | 2.39685 | 4.55429 | 7.34031 | 1.43940 |
| 6309.57275 | 0.53114 | 3.89925 | 2.39327 | 4.55746 | 7.35143 | 1.43970 |
| 6606.93701 | 0.53014 | 3.89302 | 2.38989 | 4.56048 | 7.36203 | 1.43999 |
| 6918.31201 | 0.52919 | 3.88713 | 2.38668 | 4.56337 | 7.37215 | 1.44026 |
| 7244.36182 | 0.52829 | 3.88153 | 2.38364 | 4.56612 | 7.38180 | 1.44053 |
| 7585.77783 | 0.52743 | 3.87623 | 2.38075 | 4.56874 | 7.39103 | 1.44078 |
| 7943.28418 | 0.52662 | 3.87120 | 2.37801 | 4.57124 | 7.39982 | 1.44101 |
| 8317.63965 | 0.52584 | 3.86644 | 2.37542 | 4.57363 | 7.40821 | 1.44124 |
| 8709.63672 | 0.52511 | 3.86191 | 2.37295 | 4.57591 | 7.41622 | 1.44145 |
| 9120.10938 | 0.52441 | 3.85761 | 2.37062 | 4.57808 | 7.42387 | 1.44166 |
| 9549.92676 | 0.52374 | 3.85354 | 2.36839 | 4.58016 | 7.43117 | 1.44186 |
| 10000.00000 | 0.52311 | 3.84967 | 2.36628 | 4.58213 | 7.43813 | 1.44205 |

## C. 3 SPIRIT III To AFGL Survey

The detailed spectral shapes of the AFGL 4-Color survey bands are not available. Table C-5 shows the AFGL 4 Color survey effective wavelengths and bandwidths for an equal intensity ("flat") source (ref: Price \& Walker 1976).

Figure C-5. AFGL 4 Color Survey Effective Flat Source Squarebands

| Band | $\lambda_{\text {eff }}(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | $\mathbf{d} \lambda_{\text {eff }}(\mu \mathbf{m})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| 2 | 11.0 | 5.1 |
| 3 | 19.8 | 5.6 |
| 4 | 27.4 | 3.4 |

Table C-6. Inband Conversion Factors: SPIRIT III to AFGL 4-Color

| Blackbody <br> Temperature (K) | $K_{m_{A} \rightarrow A_{11 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{B 1} \rightarrow A_{4 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{B 2} \rightarrow A_{4 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{C} \rightarrow A_{11 \mu m}}$ | $k_{m_{D} \rightarrow A_{11 \mu m}}$ | $K_{m_{E} \rightarrow A_{20 \mu m}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00000 | 8.71734 | 71.70344 | 27.48063 | 1.82341 | 0.48728 | 0.75607 |
| 104.71285 | 7.77539 | 62.05991 | 24.36657 | 1.84718 | 0.53870 | 0.77812 |


| 109.64781 | 6.97280 | 54.18996 | 21.76960 | 1.87427 | 0.59429 | 0.79967 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 114.81535 | 6.28509 | 47.72063 | 19.59151 | 1.90464 | 0.65426 | 0.82068 |
| 120.22643 | 5.69261 | 42.36662 | 17.75522 | 1.93827 | 0.71884 | 0.84114 |
| 125.89252 | 5.17947 | 37.90768 | 16.19968 | 1.97513 | 0.78823 | 0.86104 |
| 131.82564 | 4.73276 | 34.17260 | 14.87636 | 2.01518 | 0.86265 | 0.88035 |
| 138.03847 | 4.34195 | 31.02717 | 13.74633 | 2.05834 | 0.94228 | 0.89907 |
| 144.54401 | 3.99840 | 28.36561 | 12.77825 | 2.10454 | 1.02726 | 0.91720 |
| 151.35616 | 3.69501 | 26.10370 | 11.94664 | 2.15368 | 1.11774 | 0.93471 |
| 158.48933 | 3.42589 | 24.17411 | 11.23077 | 2.20567 | 1.21382 | 0.95161 |
| 165.95869 | 3.18615 | 22.52265 | 10.61360 | 2.26038 | 1.31555 | 0.96790 |
| 173.78009 | 2.97173 | 21.10541 | 10.08111 | 2.31768 | 1.42296 | 0.98357 |
| 181.97008 | 2.77921 | 19.88654 | 9.62164 | 2.37740 | 1.53602 | 0.99864 |
| 190.54607 | 2.60573 | 18.83669 | 9.22549 | 2.43938 | 1.65466 | 1.01310 |
| 199.52621 | 2.44889 | 17.93165 | 8.88455 | 2.50344 | 1.77874 | 1.02696 |
| 208.92958 | 2.30663 | 17.15129 | 8.59194 | 2.56937 | 1.90809 | 1.04024 |
| 218.77612 | 2.17724 | 16.47884 | 8.34185 | 2.63699 | 2.04248 | 1.05293 |
| 229.08684 | 2.05924 | 15.90024 | 8.12934 | 2.70605 | 2.18163 | 1.06506 |
| 239.88336 | 1.95136 | 15.40360 | 7.95019 | 2.77635 | 2.32520 | 1.07663 |
| 251.18871 | 1.85252 | 14.97885 | 7.80072 | 2.84765 | 2.47282 | 1.08767 |
| 263.02686 | 1.76179 | 14.61737 | 7.67777 | 2.91970 | 2.62405 | 1.09818 |
| 275.42291 | 1.67835 | 14.31179 | 7.57857 | 2.99227 | 2.77846 | 1.10819 |
| 288.40317 | 1.60151 | 14.05574 | 7.50071 | 3.06513 | 2.93555 | 1.11770 |
| 301.99518 | 1.53063 | 13.84367 | 7.44205 | 3.13804 | 3.09482 | 1.12675 |
| 316.22775 | 1.46519 | 13.67077 | 7.40068 | 3.21076 | 3.25575 | 1.13534 |
| 331.13110 | 1.40470 | 13.53282 | 7.37491 | 3.28309 | 3.41780 | 1.14349 |
| 346.73682 | 1.34874 | 13.42606 | 7.36321 | 3.35481 | 3.58045 | 1.15123 |
| 363.07800 | 1.29692 | 13.34721 | 7.36421 | 3.42571 | 3.74319 | 1.15857 |
| 380.18933 | 1.24891 | 13.29330 | 7.37666 | 3.49563 | 3.90549 | 1.16553 |
| 398.10709 | 1.20440 | 13.26171 | 7.39940 | 3.56438 | 4.06688 | 1.17213 |
| 416.86926 | 1.16311 | 13.25005 | 7.43140 | 3.63182 | 4.22690 | 1.17838 |
| 436.51569 | 1.12480 | 13.25618 | 7.47168 | 3.69781 | 4.38512 | 1.18429 |
| 457.08829 | 1.08922 | 13.27815 | 7.51935 | 3.76224 | 4.54114 | 1.18990 |
| 478.63016 | 1.05618 | 13.31417 | 7.57357 | 3.82501 | 4.69460 | 1.19521 |
| 501.18729 | 1.02549 | 13.36264 | 7.63356 | 3.88602 | 4.84518 | 1.20024 |
| 524.80750 | 0.99695 | 13.42205 | 7.69860 | 3.94523 | 4.99261 | 1.20500 |
| 549.54089 | 0.97043 | 13.49100 | 7.76799 | 4.00257 | 5.13663 | 1.20951 |
| 575.43994 | 0.94576 | 13.56826 | 7.84109 | 4.05802 | 5.27705 | 1.21378 |
| 602.55957 | 0.92281 | 13.65263 | 7.91731 | 4.11154 | 5.41369 | 1.21782 |
| 630.95728 | 0.90145 | 13.74300 | 7.99606 | 4.16314 | 5.54642 | 1.22165 |
| 660.69336 | 0.88156 | 13.83838 | 8.07680 | 4.21280 | 5.67514 | 1.22527 |
| 691.83081 | 0.86304 | 13.93783 | 8.15904 | 4.26056 | 5.79979 | 1.22871 |
| 724.43616 | 0.84578 | 14.04046 | 8.24230 | 4.30641 | 5.92030 | 1.23196 |
| 758.57776 | 0.82970 | 14.14548 | 8.32614 | 4.35040 | 6.03668 | 1.23504 |
| 794.32843 | 0.81470 | 14.25213 | 8.41015 | 4.39257 | 6.14894 | 1.23796 |
| 831.76392 | 0.80071 | 14.35976 | 8.49397 | 4.43295 | 6.25708 | 1.24072 |
| 870.96368 | 0.78765 | 14.46774 | 8.57723 | 4.47159 | 6.36116 | 1.24335 |
| 912.01093 | 0.77546 | 14.57551 | 8.65964 | 4.50853 | 6.46124 | 1.24583 |
| 954.99261 | 0.76407 | 14.68258 | 8.74092 | 4.54383 | 6.55739 | 1.24819 |
| 1000.00000 | 0.75342 | 14.78849 | 8.82081 | 4.57755 | 6.64969 | 1.25042 |
| 1047.12854 | 0.74347 | 14.89286 | 8.89911 | 4.60973 | 6.73822 | 1.25254 |
| 1096.47815 | 0.73416 | 14.99536 | 8.97562 | 4.64044 | 6.82311 | 1.25455 |
| 1148.15344 | 0.72545 | 15.09569 | 9.05021 | 4.66972 | 6.90443 | 1.25646 |
| 1202.26428 | 0.71728 | 15.19359 | 9.12272 | 4.69765 | 6.98231 | 1.25827 |


| 1258.92517 | 0.70964 | 15.28889 | 9.19306 | 4.72427 | 7.05685 | 1.25999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1318.25635 | 0.70247 | 15.38142 | 9.26116 | 4.74962 | 7.12816 | 1.26162 |
| 1380.38379 | 0.69574 | 15.47105 | 9.32695 | 4.77379 | 7.19637 | 1.26317 |
| 1445.43921 | 0.68943 | 15.55771 | 9.39041 | 4.79680 | 7.26156 | 1.26464 |
| 1513.56067 | 0.68351 | 15.64131 | 9.45151 | 4.81872 | 7.32390 | 1.26604 |
| 1584.89331 | 0.67794 | 15.72183 | 9.51026 | 4.83959 | 7.38344 | 1.26737 |
| 1659.58704 | 0.67271 | 15.79927 | 9.56665 | 4.85947 | 7.44033 | 1.26863 |
| 1737.80090 | 0.66778 | 15.87364 | 9.62074 | 4.87839 | 7.49466 | 1.26983 |
| 1819.70081 | 0.66315 | 15.94496 | 9.67254 | 4.89640 | 7.54653 | 1.27097 |
| 1905.46057 | 0.65880 | 16.01330 | 9.72212 | 4.91356 | 7.59606 | 1.27206 |
| 1995.26208 | 0.65469 | 16.07868 | 9.76950 | 4.92988 | 7.64333 | 1.27309 |
| 2089.29688 | 0.65082 | 16.14120 | 9.81477 | 4.94543 | 7.68847 | 1.27407 |
| 2187.76245 | 0.64718 | 16.20093 | 9.85797 | 4.96023 | 7.73154 | 1.27500 |
| 2290.86841 | 0.64374 | 16.25794 | 9.89919 | 4.97432 | 7.77264 | 1.27589 |
| 2398.83350 | 0.64049 | 16.31232 | 9.93847 | 4.98773 | 7.81186 | 1.27673 |
| 2511.88696 | 0.63743 | 16.36419 | 9.97591 | 5.00050 | 7.84928 | 1.27754 |
| 2630.26855 | 0.63454 | 16.41359 | 10.01156 | 5.01266 | 7.88499 | 1.27830 |
| 2754.22900 | 0.63180 | 16.46066 | 10.04550 | 5.02423 | 7.91905 | 1.27903 |
| 2884.03174 | 0.62922 | 16.50546 | 10.07780 | 5.03526 | 7.95155 | 1.27972 |
| 3019.95190 | 0.62678 | 16.54812 | 10.10854 | 5.04575 | 7.98256 | 1.28038 |
| 3162.27759 | 0.62447 | 16.58872 | 10.13779 | 5.05575 | 8.01213 | 1.28101 |
| 3311.31104 | 0.62228 | 16.62734 | 10.16560 | 5.06527 | 8.04035 | 1.28161 |
| 3467.36816 | 0.62021 | 16.66407 | 10.19204 | 5.07433 | 8.06727 | 1.28217 |
| 3630.78003 | 0.61825 | 16.69900 | 10.21718 | 5.08298 | 8.09296 | 1.28272 |
| 3801.89331 | 0.61639 | 16.73224 | 10.24110 | 5.09120 | 8.11745 | 1.28324 |
| 3981.07080 | 0.61464 | 16.76383 | 10.26383 | 5.09904 | 8.14082 | 1.28373 |
| 4168.69287 | 0.61297 | 16.79387 | 10.28544 | 5.10650 | 8.16312 | 1.28419 |
| 4365.15674 | 0.61139 | 16.82242 | 10.30597 | 5.11362 | 8.18439 | 1.28464 |
| 4570.88037 | 0.60989 | 16.84959 | 10.32550 | 5.12040 | 8.20468 | 1.28507 |
| 4786.29883 | 0.60847 | 16.87539 | 10.34406 | 5.12686 | 8.22405 | 1.28548 |
| 5011.87305 | 0.60712 | 16.89995 | 10.36172 | 5.13302 | 8.24251 | 1.28586 |
| 5248.07471 | 0.60584 | 16.92330 | 10.37850 | 5.13888 | 8.26013 | 1.28623 |
| 5495.40869 | 0.60462 | 16.94549 | 10.39445 | 5.14447 | 8.27695 | 1.28658 |
| 5754.39941 | 0.60346 | 16.96659 | 10.40961 | 5.14980 | 8.29300 | 1.28692 |
| 6025.59570 | 0.60237 | 16.98665 | 10.42403 | 5.15488 | 8.30830 | 1.28724 |
| 6309.57275 | 0.60133 | 17.00574 | 10.43775 | 5.15973 | 8.32291 | 1.28754 |
| 6606.93701 | 0.60033 | 17.02391 | 10.45080 | 5.16434 | 8.33684 | 1.28784 |
| 6918.31201 | 0.59939 | 17.04117 | 10.46321 | 5.16875 | 8.35016 | 1.28811 |
| 7244.36182 | 0.59850 | 17.05762 | 10.47502 | 5.17295 | 8.36284 | 1.28838 |
| 7585.77783 | 0.59765 | 17.07324 | 10.48625 | 5.17695 | 8.37495 | 1.28863 |
| 7943.28418 | 0.59684 | 17.08812 | 10.49693 | 5.18077 | 8.38650 | 1.28887 |
| 8317.63965 | 0.59607 | 17.10226 | 10.50710 | 5.18441 | 8.39753 | 1.28910 |
| 8709.63672 | 0.59534 | 17.11574 | 10.51678 | 5.18788 | 8.40805 | 1.28932 |
| 9120.10938 | 0.59464 | 17.12856 | 10.52599 | 5.19119 | 8.41810 | 1.28953 |
| 9549.92676 | 0.59398 | 17.14076 | 10.53475 | 5.19435 | 8.42769 | 1.28972 |
| 10000.00000 | 0.59334 | 17.15237 | 10.54310 | 5.19737 | 8.43683 | 1.28992 |

## APPENDIX D SPIRIT III COLOR CORRECTION FACTORS

The flux densities (Jy) quoted in the MSX Point Source Catalog Version 1.2 are isophotal flux densities at the isophotal wavelengths shown in Table 1 of the Explanatory Guide. The zero magnitude flux has been defined by integrating the $\alpha$ Lyr (Vega) Kurucz model spectrum of Cohen et al. (1999, see reference in main text) over with the MSX Relative Spectral Response to find the in-band irradiance. The in-band irradiance is divided by the isophotal bandwidth to determine a flux density (the isophotal $F_{\lambda}$ or $F_{v}$ ). This value is the zero magnitude flux for the band.

The output of the MSX point source extractor is in-band irradiance, or

$$
E=\int_{0}^{\infty} R_{v} S_{v} d v
$$

where $R_{v}$ is the Relative Spectral Response of the band, and $S_{\nu}$ is the source function of the object. We convert the in-band irradiance ( $\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}^{-2}$ ) to flux density (in $\mathrm{W} \mathrm{cm}{ }^{-2} \mathrm{~Hz}^{-1}$ ) at the isophotal wavelength by the equation:

$$
F_{v}(i s o)=\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty} R_{v} S_{v} d v}{\Delta v_{i s o}}
$$

where $\Delta v_{\text {iso }}$ is the isophotal bandwidth (expressed in frequency).
For other source functions, one must DIVIDE by the numbers in the table to recover the true flux density at the isophotal wavelength for each band.

Table D-1: MSX Color Correction Factors for Blackbodies
(DIVIDE by these numbers)

| TEMP. | B1 | B 2 | A | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| 10000 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.040 | 1.006 | 1.005 | 1.015 |
| 5000 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.033 | 1.006 | 1.004 | 1.014 |
| 4000 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.030 | 1.005 | 1.004 | 1.014 |
| 3000 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.024 | 1.005 | 1.004 | 1.013 |
| 2000 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.013 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.012 |
| 1000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.982 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.008 |
| 900 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.976 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.007 |
| 800 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.969 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.005 |
| 700 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.962 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.004 |
| 600 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 0.955 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 1.002 |
| 500 | 0.999 | 0.997 | 0.952 | 0.997 | 0.998 | 0.999 |
| 400 | 0.999 | 0.997 | 0.960 | 0.996 | 0.997 | 0.995 |
| 300 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 1.013 | 0.995 | 0.996 | 0.989 |
| 290 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 1.024 | 0.995 | 0.996 | 0.988 |
| 280 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 1.037 | 0.995 | 0.996 | 0.988 |
| 270 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 1.052 | 0.995 | 0.996 | 0.987 |
| 260 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.070 | 0.996 | 0.996 | 0.986 |
| 250 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.091 | 0.996 | 0.996 | 0.986 |
| 240 | 1.001 | 0.999 | 1.116 | 0.997 | 0.996 | 0.985 |


| 230 | 1.002 | 0.999 | 1.146 | 0.997 | 0.996 | 0.984 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 220 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.181 | 0.998 | 0.996 | 0.984 |
| 210 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.224 | 0.999 | 0.997 | 0.983 |
| 200 | 1.004 | 1.002 | 1.276 | 1.001 | 0.997 | 0.983 |
| 190 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.339 | 1.003 | 0.998 | 0.983 |
| 180 | 1.005 | 1.005 | 1.418 | 1.005 | 0.999 | 0.983 |
| 170 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.517 | 1.008 | 1.001 | 0.983 |
| 160 | 1.008 | 1.010 | 1.643 | 1.012 | 1.002 | 0.984 |
| 150 | 1.010 | 1.013 | 1.807 | 1.017 | 1.005 | 0.986 |
| 140 | 1.013 | 1.017 | 2.027 | 1.023 | 1.008 | 0.989 |
| 130 | 1.016 | 1.023 | 2.329 | 1.032 | 1.013 | 0.993 |
| 120 | 1.020 | 1.030 | 2.761 | 1.044 | 1.019 | 1.000 |
| 110 | 1.026 | 1.041 | 3.406 | 1.059 | 1.028 | 1.010 |
| 100 | 1.035 | 1.055 | 4.432 | 1.081 | 1.040 | 1.026 |
| 95 | 1.042 | 1.065 | 5.186 | 1.096 | 1.048 | 1.037 |
| 90 | 1.051 | 1.078 | 6.198 | 1.113 | 1.058 | 1.050 |
| 85 | 1.066 | 1.096 | 7.595 | 1.134 | 1.069 | 1.067 |
| 80 | 1.094 | 1.123 | 9.589 | 1.159 | 1.084 | 1.089 |
| 75 | 1.157 | 1.173 | 12.553 | 1.192 | 1.102 | 1.117 |
| 70 | 1.329 | 1.285 | 17.179 | 1.232 | 1.125 | 1.153 |
| 65 | 1.910 | 1.612 | 24.838 | 1.285 | 1.154 | 1.202 |
| 60 | 4.387 | 2.865 | 38.492 | 1.355 | 1.193 | 1.267 |
| 55 | 18.157 | 9.250 | 65.208 | 1.449 | 1.245 | 1.359 |
| 50 | 125.140 | 54.667 | 124.153 | 1.582 | 1.316 | 1.493 |
| 45 | 1417.190 | 549.761 | 276.612 | 1.773 | 1.420 | 1.700 |
| 40 | --- | --- | 766.547 | 2.072 | 1.576 | 2.028 |

Table D-2: MSX Color Correction Factors for Modified Blackbodies
$\mathrm{F}_{v}=v \mathrm{~B}_{v}($ TEMP $) ; \mathrm{F}_{\lambda}=\mathrm{B}_{\lambda}($ TEMP $) / \lambda ;$ DIVIDE by these numbers

| TEMP. | B1 | B2 | A | C | D | E |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10000 | 1.002 | 1.006 | 1.110 | 1.014 | 1.011 | 1.039 |
| 5000 | 1.002 | 1.005 | 1.100 | 1.013 | 1.010 | 1.038 |
| 4000 | 1.002 | 1.005 | 1.095 | 1.013 | 1.010 | 1.037 |
| 3000 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.087 | 1.012 | 1.010 | 1.036 |
| 2000 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.070 | 1.011 | 1.009 | 1.034 |
| 1000 | 1.000 | 1.002 | 1.019 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.028 |
| 900 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.009 | 1.007 | 1.006 | 1.027 |
| 800 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 1.006 | 1.005 | 1.025 |
| 700 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.983 | 1.004 | 1.004 | 1.023 |
| 600 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.966 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.019 |
| 500 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 0.949 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.015 |
| 400 | 0.999 | 0.997 | 0.938 | 0.998 | 0.999 | 1.009 |
| 300 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.958 | 0.995 | 0.996 | 0.999 |
| 290 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.964 | 0.994 | 0.996 | 0.998 |
| 280 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.972 | 0.994 | 0.996 | 0.996 |
| 270 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.982 | 0.994 | 0.995 | 0.995 |
| 260 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.994 | 0.994 | 0.995 | 0.993 |
| 250 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 1.008 | 0.994 | 0.995 | 0.992 |


| 240 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.026 | 0.994 | 0.995 | 0.990 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 230 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.047 | 0.994 | 0.994 | 0.989 |
| 220 | 1.001 | 0.999 | 1.073 | 0.994 | 0.994 | 0.987 |
| 210 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.105 | 0.994 | 0.994 | 0.985 |
| 200 | 1.003 | 1.000 | 1.144 | 0.995 | 0.994 | 0.984 |
| 190 | 1.003 | 1.002 | 1.193 | 0.996 | 0.994 | 0.982 |
| 180 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.254 | 0.998 | 0.995 | 0.980 |
| 170 | 1.005 | 1.005 | 1.332 | 1.000 | 0.996 | 0.979 |
| 160 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.432 | 1.002 | 0.997 | 0.978 |
| 150 | 1.009 | 1.010 | 1.563 | 1.006 | 0.998 | 0.977 |
| 140 | 1.011 | 1.014 | 1.739 | 1.011 | 1.001 | 0.977 |
| 130 | 1.014 | 1.020 | 1.982 | 1.018 | 1.004 | 0.979 |
| 120 | 1.018 | 1.027 | 2.330 | 1.027 | 1.009 | 0.981 |
| 110 | 1.024 | 1.036 | 2.851 | 1.041 | 1.015 | 0.987 |
| 100 | 1.032 | 1.050 | 3.678 | 1.059 | 1.025 | 0.997 |
| 95 | 1.038 | 1.059 | 4.286 | 1.072 | 1.032 | 1.004 |
| 90 | 1.046 | 1.071 | 5.101 | 1.087 | 1.040 | 1.014 |
| 85 | 1.058 | 1.087 | 6.223 | 1.105 | 1.050 | 1.026 |
| 80 | 1.079 | 1.110 | 7.824 | 1.128 | 1.063 | 1.042 |
| 75 | 1.125 | 1.149 | 10.198 | 1.157 | 1.079 | 1.064 |
| 70 | 1.245 | 1.233 | 13.895 | 1.194 | 1.099 | 1.093 |
| 65 | 1.643 | 1.466 | 20.002 | 1.242 | 1.125 | 1.132 |
| 60 | 3.321 | 2.336 | 30.860 | 1.306 | 1.160 | 1.185 |
| 55 | 12.614 | 6.719 | 52.046 | 1.393 | 1.207 | 1.261 |
| 50 | 84.649 | 37.756 | 98.644 | 1.514 | 1.273 | 1.373 |
| 45 | 953.175 | 375.320 | 218.764 | 1.693 | 1.368 | 1.544 |
| 40 | --- | --1 | 603.370 | 1.971 | 1.513 | 1.824 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table D-3: MSX Color Correction Factors for Modified Blackbodies $\mathrm{F}_{v}=\nu^{2} \mathrm{~B}_{v}(\mathrm{TEMP}) ; \mathrm{F}_{\lambda}=\mathrm{B}_{\lambda}($ TEMP $) / \lambda^{2} ;$ DIVIDE by these numbers

| TEMP. | B1 | B 2 | A | C | D | E |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10000 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.216 | 1.024 | 1.020 | 1.072 |
| 5000 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.202 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.071 |
| 4000 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.195 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 1.070 |
| 3000 | 1.002 | 1.006 | 1.183 | 1.022 | 1.018 | 1.069 |
| 2000 | 1.002 | 1.005 | 1.159 | 1.020 | 1.017 | 1.066 |
| 1000 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.086 | 1.015 | 1.014 | 1.058 |
| 900 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.071 | 1.015 | 1.013 | 1.056 |
| 800 | 1.000 | 1.002 | 1.052 | 1.014 | 1.012 | 1.054 |
| 700 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.030 | 1.012 | 1.011 | 1.051 |
| 600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.003 | 1.010 | 1.010 | 1.046 |
| 500 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.972 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.041 |
| 400 | 0.999 | 0.997 | 0.940 | 1.002 | 1.004 | 1.032 |
| 300 | 0.999 | 0.996 | 0.926 | 0.997 | 0.999 | 1.017 |
| 290 | 0.999 | 0.996 | 0.929 | 0.996 | 0.999 | 1.016 |
| 280 | 0.999 | 0.996 | 0.931 | 0.995 | 0.998 | 1.014 |
| 270 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.936 | 0.995 | 0.998 | 1.012 |
| 260 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.942 | 0.994 | 0.997 | 1.010 |
| 250 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.950 | 0.994 | 0.996 | 1.007 |


| 240 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.961 | 0.993 | 0.996 | 1.005 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 230 | 1.000 | 0.997 | 0.975 | 0.993 | 0.995 | 1.002 |
| 220 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 0.992 | 0.992 | 0.995 | 1.000 |
| 210 | 1.001 | 0.998 | 1.015 | 0.992 | 0.994 | 0.997 |
| 200 | 1.002 | 0.999 | 1.043 | 0.992 | 0.994 | 0.994 |
| 190 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.080 | 0.992 | 0.993 | 0.991 |
| 180 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.126 | 0.993 | 0.993 | 0.987 |
| 170 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.185 | 0.994 | 0.993 | 0.984 |
| 160 | 1.006 | 1.005 | 1.264 | 0.995 | 0.993 | 0.981 |
| 150 | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.368 | 0.998 | 0.994 | 0.978 |
| 140 | 1.009 | 1.012 | 1.508 | 1.001 | 0.995 | 0.975 |
| 130 | 1.012 | 1.017 | 1.703 | 1.006 | 0.997 | 0.973 |
| 120 | 1.016 | 1.023 | 1.983 | 1.013 | 1.000 | 0.972 |
| 110 | 1.021 | 1.032 | 2.403 | 1.025 | 1.005 | 0.973 |
| 100 | 1.029 | 1.045 | 3.071 | 1.040 | 1.013 | 0.978 |
| 95 | 1.033 | 1.053 | 3.561 | 1.051 | 1.018 | 0.982 |
| 90 | 1.041 | 1.064 | 4.218 | 1.064 | 1.025 | 0.987 |
| 85 | 1.051 | 1.079 | 5.122 | 1.080 | 1.034 | 0.996 |
| .80 | 1.067 | 1.099 | 6.408 | 1.101 | 1.044 | 1.007 |
| 75 | 1.102 | 1.131 | 8.313 | 1.127 | 1.058 | 1.023 |
| 70 | 1.186 | 1.195 | 11.272 | 1.160 | 1.076 | 1.044 |
| 65 | 1.461 | 1.364 | 16.150 | 1.203 | 1.099 | 1.075 |
| 60 | 2.601 | 1.971 | 24.798 | 1.261 | 1.131 | 1.118 |
| 55 | 8.877 | 4.986 | 41.621 | 1.341 | 1.173 | 1.180 |
| 50 | 57.400 | 26.210 | 78.505 | 1.453 | 1.233 | 1.272 |
| 45 | 641.398 | 256.443 | 173.251 | 1.618 | 1.321 | 1.415 |
| 40 | --- | --- | 475.463 | 1.876 | 1.454 | 1.652 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table D-4: MSX Color Correction Factors for Power Law Spectra of the form
$\nu^{\alpha}$ or, equivalently, $\lambda^{\beta}$ (where $\beta=-\alpha-2$ )
DIVIDE by these numbers

| alpha | A | B1 | B2 | C | D | E | beta |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -4.0 | 1.199 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 1.018 | 1.017 | 1.071 | 2.0 |
| -3.5 | 1.147 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 1.013 | 1.012 | 1.053 | 1.5 |
| -3.0 | 1.103 | 1.000 | 0.998 | 1.009 | 1.009 | 1.037 | 1.0 |
| -2.5 | 1.067 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.006 | 1.006 | 1.024 | 0.5 |
| -2.0 | 1.038 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 1.014 | 0.0 |
| -1.5 | 1.016 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.001 | 1.006 | -0.5 |
| -1.0 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | -1.0 |
| -0.5 | 0.991 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 0.999 | 0.999 | 0.997 | -1.5 |
| 0.0 | 0.988 | 1.000 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.996 | -2.0 |
| 0.5 | 0.993 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.998 | -2.5 |
| 1.0 | 1.003 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.001 | -3.0 |
| 1.5 | 1.021 | 1.001 | 1.003 | 1.004 | 1.003 | 1.008 | -3.5 |
| 2.0 | 1.046 | 1.001 | 1.004 | 1.007 | 1.005 | 1.016 | -4.0 |
| 2.5 | 1.079 | 1.002 | 1.005 | 1.010 | 1.008 | 1.027 | -4.5 |
| 3.0 | 1.120 | 1.002 | 1.006 | 1.014 | 1.011 | 1.040 | -5.0 |
| 3.5 | 1.170 | 1.002 | 1.007 | 1.019 | 1.015 | 1.056 | -5.5 |

